

Lam Environmental Services Limited

Service Contract No: EDO/01/2017 Environmental Team for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road Improvement Works Monthly EM&A Report (March 2022)

#### SERVICE CONTRACT NO: EDO/01/2017

#### ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE -ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS

#### UNDER ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT NO. EP-513/2016

#### **MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT REPORT**

**MARCH 2022** 

CLIENTS:

Civil Engineering and Development Department

#### PREPARED BY:

#### Lam Environmental Services Limited

19/F Remex Centre, 42 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Hong Kong

Telephone: (852) 2882-3939 Facsimile: (852) 2882-3331 E-mail: <u>info@lamenviro.com</u> Website: <u>http://www.lamenviro.com</u>

**CERTIFIED BY:** 

Victor Wong Environmental Team Leader

DATE:

14 April 2022



Civil Engineering and Development Department East Development Office	Your reference:	
8/F, South Tower, West Kowloon Government Offices	Our reference:	HKCEDD12/50/107938
11 Hoi Ting Road		
Yau Ma Tei	Date:	14 April 2022
Kowloon		

Attention: Mr Lam Sai Wing, Sam

BY POST

Dear Sirs

Agreement No. EDO/04/2017 Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site – Road Improvement Works <u>Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (March 2022)</u>

We refer to email dated 11 April 2022 from Environmental Team, Lam Environmental Services Limited attaching a Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (March 2022) for the captioned project.

We have no comment and hereby verify the abovementioned report in accordance with Clause 3.4 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-513/2016.

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Mr Frankie Yuen on 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

amo

James Choi Independent Environmental Checker

CPSJ/LCCR/YCFF/lsmt

 cc CEDD – Mr Ryan Chi (email: rcychi@cedd.gov.hk) AECOM – Mr Brad C W Chan (email: c3-srec4@arqaecom.com) AECOM – Mr Ken Wong (email: c1-re1@arqaecom.com) Lam Environmental Services Limited – Mr Raymond Dai (email: raymonddai@lamenviro.com) Lam Environmental Services Limited – Mr Victor Wong (email: victorwong@lamenviro.com)

ANewR Consulting Limited Unit 517, 5/F, Tower A, Regent Centre 63 Wo Yi Hop Road, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2618 2831 Fax: (852) 3007 8648 Email: info@anewr.com Web: www.anewr.com





### TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INT	RODUCTION	6		
	1.1 1.2	Scope of the Report Structure of the Report			
2	PRO	JECT BACKGROUND	8		
	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	Background Scope of the Project and Site Description Project Organization and Contact Personnel Construction Activities	8 8		
3	STA	TUS OF REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	.11		
	3.1 3.2	Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting under the Project Status of Submission under the EP-513/2016			
4	MONIT	ORING REQUIREMENTS	.13		
	4.1 4.2 4.3	Noise Monitoring Air Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring	.15		
5.	MONIT	ORING RESULTS	.22		
	5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	Noise Monitoring Results Air Monitoring Results Water Quality Monitoring Results Waste Management	.22 .22		
6.	COMPL	IANCE AUDIT	.24		
	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5	Noise Monitoring. Air Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Review of the Reasons for and the Implications of Non-compliance. Summary of follow-up action on non-compliance.	.24 .24 .24		
7.	ENVIRC	DNMENTAL SITE AUDIT	.25		
8.	COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION26				
9.	CONCL	USION	.28		



#### LIST OF TABLES

- Table 2.1 Schedule 2 Designated Projects under this Project
- Table 2.2 Contact Details of Key Personnel
- Table 3.1 Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project
- Table 3.2 Summary of submission status under EP-513/2016
- Table 4.1 Noise Monitoring Station
- Table 4.2 Noise Monitoring Equipment
- Action and Limit Level for Noise Monitoring Table 4.3
- Table 4.4 Air Monitoring Station
- Table 4.5 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
- Table 4.6 Action and Limit Level for Air Quality Monitoring
- Table 4.7 Marine Water Quality Stations for Water Quality Monitoring
- Table 4.8 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
- Action and Limit Level for Water Quality Monitoring Table 4.9
- Table 5.1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials
- Table 5.2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes
- Table 8.1 Cumulative Statistics on Complaints
- Table 8.2 **Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions**
- Table 9.1 Construction Activities and Recommended Mitigation Measures in Coming Reporting 2 Months

#### LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1 **Project Layout** 

- Figure 2.2 **Project Organization Chart**
- Figure 4.1 Locations of Noise Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2)
- Locations of Noise Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 3) Figure 4.2
- Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2) Figure 4.3
- Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 3) Figure 4.4
- Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2) Figure 4.5
- Figure 4.6 Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 3)

#### LIST OF APPENDICES

- Appendix 3.1 Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule
- Appendix 4.1 Action and Limit Level
- Appendix 4.2 Copies of Calibration Certificates
- Appendix 4.3 Wind data extracted from HKO Automatic Weather Station
- Appendix 5.1 Monitoring Schedule for Reporting Month
- Appendix 5.2
   Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations

   Appendix 5.3
   Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
- Appendix 5.4
   Water Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations

   Appendix 5.5
   Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table
- Appendix 6.1 Event and Action Plans
- Appendix 6.2 Summary for Notification of Exceedance
- Appendix 8.1 Complaint Log
- Appendix 9.1 Construction Programme of Individual Contracts



#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

- i. This is the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Monthly Report March 2022 of Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site – Road Improvement Works under Environmental Permit no. EP-513/2016 (Hereafter as "the Project"). The construction works of the Project was commenced on 2 November 2018 and the tentative completion date is end of 2023. This is the 41<sup>th</sup> EM&A report presenting the environmental monitoring findings and information recorded during the period of 1 to 31 March 2022. The cut-off date of reporting is the end of each reporting month.
- ii. In the reporting month, the principal work activities conducted are as follow:
  - Works in Road Improvement Works 1 (RIW1)
    - i. Construct RC works & backfilling at Type 2 are in-progress.
  - ii. Construct socketed H pile at RWC2 Type 3 for piling construction is in-progress.
  - iii. Preparation works of drainage diversion at Type 4 is in-progress; after that will carry out watermain diversion.
  - iv. Backfilling works at Type 6 to 8 is in-progress.
  - v. Mini-pile works at FE1-PC1b is in-progress
  - vi. Excavate works and CLP cable diversion works at CT5 are in-progress.
  - vii. Drainage works at KS27 (West Side) also is in-progress; Install sheet pile & ELS works at KS27 (East Side) near Lee Hang House at Shun Lee Estate.
  - Works in Road Improvement Works 2 (RIW2)
    - i. Construct RC works at RWC3b; Rock excavation & ELS works at RWC3b are in-progress.
  - ii. Install pipe pile wall and protection of existing utilities at CT4 roadside are in-progress.
  - iii. Construct mini-pile works at SE2 (hill side toward Sai Keung direction) is in-progress; Excavate for expose utilities and utilities protection / diversion are in-progress.
  - Works in Road Improvement Works 3 (RIW3)
  - i. Excavate trial pits at Sau Mui Ping Road / Lin Tak Road for watermain alignment confirmation in-progress.
  - ii. ELS works and watermain connection works at Sau Mun Ping Road / Hiu Kwong Street Sitting-out Area for watermain connection is in-progress.
  - iii. Concreting and backfilling works at RWD1 Bay 1 10.
  - iv. ELS works at RWD1 Bay 11 14 is in-progress.
  - v. Rock excavate at Slope D1 lower portion is in-progress.
  - vi. Road works and backfilling works at Slope D2 are in-progress.
  - vii. Rock excavation using drill & split method, drainage works and road works at Slope D3 / Lin Tak Road are in-progress.



#### Air Quality Monitoring

- iii. 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) monitoring was conducted at eight monitoring stations.
   The sampling frequency is 3 times in every 6 days in the reporting month.
- iv. No project related action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.

#### Noise Monitoring

- v. Noise monitoring was conducted at five noise monitoring stations once per week in the reporting month.
- vi. Ad-hoc noise monitoring for NMC05 was conducted on 2, 9, 16, 21 and 25 March 2022.
- vii. No project related action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.

#### Water Quality Monitoring

- viii. Water quality monitoring was conducted at four monitoring stations three days per week in the reporting month.
- ix. No water can be collected at Station AC1 during this reporting period as the station was dried out during the monitoring scheduled in the reporting month.
- x. No water can be collected at Station E during this reporting period as the station was dried out during the monitoring scheduled in the reporting month.
- xi. No project related exceedance for suspended solid was recorded in March 2022.

#### Site Inspections and Audit

- xii. The Environmental Team (ET) conducted weekly site inspections during March 2022. No non-compliance was found during the site inspection while reminders and observations on environmental measures were recommended and recorded. Details can be referred to Section 7.
- xiii. The Environmental Team (ET) conducted biweekly landscape site inspections March 2022. No non-compliance was found during the site inspection while reminders and observation on environmental measures were recommended and recorded. Details can be referred to Section 7.
- xiv. The Environmental Team (ET) conducted monthly ecological monitoring once in March 2022. No non-compliance was found during the site inspection while reminders and observation on environmental measures were recommended and recorded. Details can be referred to Section 7.

#### Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

 xv. 1 Environmental complaint was received by the ET on 4 March 2022. The investigation summary for the complaint case is reported in the Complaint Log in in Appendix 8.1.



#### **Reporting Changes**

xvi. There are no changes to be reported.

#### Future Key Issues

xvii. In coming reporting 2 months, the scheduled construction activities and the recommended mitigation measures are listed in **Table 9.1**.



#### 1 Introduction

#### 1.1 Scope of the Report

- 1.1.1. Lam Environmental Services Limited (LES) has been appointed to work as the Environmental Team (ET) under Environmental Permit (EP) no. EP-513/2016 to implement the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme as stipulated in the EM&A Manual of the approved Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for Development of Anderson Road Quarry site - Road Improvement Works (Register No.: AEIAR-195/2016).
- 1.1.2. In accordance with Clause 3.4 stated in EP-513/2016, four hard copy and one electronic copy of the monthly EM&A Report shall be submitted to the Director within 2 weeks after the end of each reporting month throughout the entire construction period.
- 1.1.3. In accordance with Section 11.3.1 of the Project EM&A Manual, the first Monthly EM&A Report should be prepared and submitted to EPD within a month after the major construction works commences with the subsequently Monthly EM&A Reports due in 10 works day of the end of each reporting month.

#### 1.2 Structure of the Report

- **Section 1** *Introduction* details the scope and structure of the report.
- Section 2 *Project Background* summarizes background and scope of the project, site description, project organization and contact details of key personnel during the reporting period.
- Section 3 Status of Regulatory Compliance summarizes the status of valid Environmental Permits / Licenses during the reporting period.
- Section 4 *Monitoring Requirements* summarizes all monitoring parameters, monitoring methodology and equipment, monitoring locations, monitoring frequency, criteria and respective event and action plan and monitoring programmes.
- Section 5 *Monitoring Results* summarizes the monitoring results obtained in the reporting period.
- Section 6 Compliance Audit summarizes the auditing of monitoring results, all exceedances environmental parameters.
- Section 7 Environmental Site Audit summarizes the findings of weekly site inspections undertaken within the reporting period, with a review of any relevant follow-up



actions within the reporting period.

- Section 8 Complaints, Notification of summons and Prosecution summarizes the cumulative statistics on complaints, notification of summons and prosecution
- Section 9 Conclusion



#### 2 Project Background

#### 2.1 Background

- 2.1.1. The Development of Anderson Road Quarry (ARQ) Site is to provide land and the associated infrastructures for the proposed land uses at the existing ARQ site at the north-eastern of East Kowloon.
- 2.1.2. In addition to the site formation and infrastructure works within the ARQ site, a new bus-to-bus interchange (BBI) at the toll plaza of Tseung Kwan O Tunnel and a series of associated off-site road improvement works and pedestrian connectivity facilities are also proposed to mitigate the potential cumulative traffic impact arising from the proposed ARQ development.
- 2.1.3. The Project under Environmental Permit (EP) (EP No. EP-513/2016) is intended for three associated off-site road improvement works which comprises: (i) improvement of junction of (J/O) Lin Tak Road / Sau Mau Ping Road (RIW3) (ii) widening and improvement of sections of Clear Water Bay Road and On Sau Road (RIW2); and (iii) widening and improvement of sections of New Clear Water Bay Road and Shun Lee Tsuen Road (RIW1). The location of the Project is shown Figure 2.1.

#### 2.2 Scope of the Project and Site Description

2.2.1. The project contains various Schedule 2 Designated Projects (DPs) that, under the EIAO, require EPs to be granted by the DEP before they may be either constructed or operated. *Table 2.1* summarises the DPs under this Project.

ltem	Designated Project	EIAO Reference
DP2	A road which is an expressway, trunk road, primary distributor road or district distributor road including new roads, and major extensions or improvements to existing road	Schedule 2, Part I, A.1

 Table 2.1
 Schedule 2 Designated Projects under this Project

#### 2.3 **Project Organization and Contact Personnel**

- 2.3.1 Civil Engineering and Development Department is the overall project controllers for the Project. For the construction phase of the Project, Project Engineer, Contractor(s), Environmental Team and Independent Environmental Checker are appointed to manage and control environmental issues.
- 2.3.2 The proposed project organization and lines of communication with respect to environmental protection works are shown in <u>Figure 2.2</u>. Key personnel and contact particulars are summarized in **Table 2.2**:



Party	Role	Post	Name	Contact No.	Contact Fax
AECOM	Engineer's Representative	Senior Resident Engineer	Mr. Brad Chan	5506 0068	2473 3221
Chun Wo – China Metallurgical Group	Contractor	Site Agent	Mr. Pauleo Yu	9456 9819	3965 9854
Corporation Joint Venture	Contractor	Environmental Officer	Ms. King Lam	9570 6187	
ANewR Consulting Limited	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Mr. James Choi	2618 2836	3007 8648
Lam Environmental Services Limited	Environmental Team (ET)	Environmental Team Leader (ETL)	Mr. Victor Wong	3965 9641	2882 3331

#### Table 2.2 Contact Details of Key Personnel

#### 2.4 Construction Activities

2.4.1 In coming reporting 2 months, the scheduled construction activities are listed as follows:

- Construct RC works & backfilling at Type 2 are in-progress.
- Construct socketed H pile at RWC2 Type 3 for piling construction is in-progress.
- Preparation works of drainage diversion at Type 4 is in-progress; after that will carry out watermain diversion.
- Backfilling works at Type 6 to 8 is in-progress.
- Mini-pile works at FE1-PC1b is in-progress
- Excavate works and CLP cable diversion works at CT5 are in-progress.
- Drainage works at KS27 (West Side) also is in-progress; Install sheet pile & ELS works at KS27 (East Side) near Lee Hang House at Shun Lee Estate.
- Construct RC works at RWC3b; Rock excavation & ELS works at RWC3b are in-progress.
- Install pipe pile wall and protection of existing utilities at CT4 roadside are in-progress.
- Construct mini-pile works at SE2 (hill side toward Sai Keung direction) is in-progress;
   Excavate for expose utilities and utilities protection / diversion are in-progress.
- Excavate trial pits at Sau Mui Ping Road / Lin Tak Road for watermain alignment confirmation in-progress.
- ELS works and watermain connection works at Sau Mun Ping Road / Hiu Kwong Street Sitting-out Area for watermain connection is in-progress.
- Concreting and backfilling works at RWD1 Bay 1 10.
- ELS works at RWD1 Bay 11 14 is in-progress.
- Rock excavate at Slope D1 lower portion is in-progress.



Service Contract No: EDO/01/2017 Environmental Team for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road Improvement Works Monthly EM&A Report (March 2022)

- Road works and backfilling works at Slope D2 are in-progress.
- Rock excavation using drill & split method, drainage works and road works at Slope D3 / Lin Tak Road are in-progress.



#### 3 Status of Regulatory Compliance

#### 3.1 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting under the Project

3.1.1. A summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project is shown in *Table 3.1*.

## Table 3.1 Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmentalprotection pertinent to the Project

Permits and/or Licences	Permit. No. / Account No.	Valid From	Expiry Date	Status
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Form NA submitted to EPD on 29 May 2018.			
Environmental Permit	EP-513/2016	21 Jul 2016	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal	1	1	1	
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7031075	20 Jul 2018	End of the Project	Valid
Chemical Waste Registration			1	
Registration as a Waste Producer for Sau Mau Ping Road to Lin Tak Road	5213-294-C4239-04	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for Sau Mau Ping Area between Him Tat House and Sau Mau Ping Salt Water Service Reservoir	5213-293-C4239-05	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for New Clear Water Bay Road (Start from 46 Clear Water Bay Road, End at Shun Lee Tsuen Road and San Lee Street	5213-291-C4239-02	13 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for South Part of Hiu Ming Street Playground	5213-294-C4239-03	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for Clear Water Bay Road and New Clear Water Bay Road (From the intersection of Fei Ngo Shan Road to Tai Pan Court) and on Sau Road (From the intersection of New Clear Water Bay Road to 9 Anderson Road	5213-831-C4239-08	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for Sau Mau Ping Area Between Anderson Road and On Sau Road, next to Oi Tat House	5213-292-C4239-06	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Water Discharge Licence				
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence for Lin Tak Road to Sau Mau Ping Road including Tseung Kwan O Tunnel Toll Plaza	WT00032742-2018	18 Jan 2019	31 Jan 2024	Valid



Permits and/or Licences	Permit. No. / Account No.	Valid From	Expiry Date	Status
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence for intersection of Fei Ngo Shan Road to Tai Pan Court and on Sau Road (From the intersection of New Clear Water Bay Road to 9 Anderson Road	WT00033299-2019	22 Jul 2021	31 Mar 2024	Valid
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence for Sau Mau Ping area between Him Tat House and Sau Mau Ping Salt Water service Reservoir	WT00033229-2019	24 Jun 2019	30 Jun 2024	Valid
Construction Noise Permit		1		
CNP for a section of New Clear Water Bay Road in Area RIW1 for Road Lighting and Pumping	GW-RE1257-21	21-Dec-21	14-Jun-22	Valid
CNP for a section of Tseung Kwan O Tunnel Road in Area RIW3 for loading / unloading of construction material or tree felling works	GW-RE0057-22	8-Feb-22	7-May-22	Valid

#### 3.2 Status of Submission under the EP-513/2016

3.2.1. A summary of the current status on submission under EP-513/2016 is shown in *Table 3.2*.

#### Table 3.2 Summary of submission status under EP-513/2016

EP Condition	Submission	Date of Submission
Condition 1.12	Notification of Commencement Date of Works	24 September 2018
Condition 2.10	Management Organization of Main Construction Companies	27 September 2018
Condition 2.11	Submission of Design Drawing(s) of the Project	28 September 2018
Condition 2.12	Submission of Landscape and Visual Mitigation Plan(s)	28 September 2018
Condition 2.14 (a) and 2.15	Submission of Detailed Vegetation Survey Report (2nd submission)	7 December 2018
Condition 2.14 (b) and 2.15	Submission of Transplantation Proposal	7 December 2018
Condition 3.3	Submission of Baseline Environmental Monitoring Report (2nd submission)	18 December 2018
Condition 2.14 (c)	Transplantation Completion Report	3 May 2019
Condition 3.4	Monthly EM&A Report (January 2022)	14 February 2022
Condition 2.14(d)	Post-Transplantation Monitoring Report	6 April 2022



#### 4 Monitoring Requirements

#### 4.1 Noise Monitoring

#### NOISE MONITORING STATIONS

4.1.1. The noise monitoring stations for the Project are listed and shown in *Table 4.1* and *Figure 4.1* &

#### <u>4.2.</u>

#### Table 4.1 Noise Monitoring Station

Monitoring Station ID	Monitoring Location	Measurement Type	Level (in terms of no. of floor)
NMC01	Kei Shun Special School	Façade	G/F
NMC02	Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters Block 6	Façade	3/F podium
NMC03	Sienna Garden Block 6	Free-field	G/F
NMC04	Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House	Free-field	3/F podium
NMC05	Hong Wah Court Block B Yee Hong House	Façade	G/F

#### NOISE MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 4.1.2. Noise monitoring shall be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations. The monitoring frequency shall depend on the scale of the construction activities. The following is an initial guide on the regular monitoring frequency for each station on a weekly basis when noise generating activities are underway:
  - One set of measurements between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays (six consecutive Leq/5min readings);
  - One set of measurements between 1900-2300 hours;
  - One set of measurements between 2300-0700 hours of next day; and
  - One set of measurements between 0700-2300 hours on holidays (three consecutive Leq/5min readings).
- 4.1.3. For the latter 3 sets of measurements specified in Section 4.1.2 above, one set of measurements shall at least include 3 consecutive Leq (5min) results.
- 4.1.4. Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L10 and L90 shall also be obtained for reference.
- 4.1.5. If a school exists near the construction activity, noise monitoring shall be carried out at the monitoring stations for the schools during the examination periods. The ET leader shall liaise with the school's personnel and the examination authority to ascertain the exact dates and times of all examination periods during the course of the contract.



#### MONITORING EQUIPMENT

4.1.6. Noise monitoring was performed using sound level meter at the designated monitoring locations. The sound level meters shall comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications. Acoustic calibrator shall be deployed to check the sound level meters at a known sound pressure level. Brand and model of the equipment is given in **Table 4.2**.

#### Table 4.2 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Series Number
Integrated Sound Level Meter	Honglim HLES-01	201692136
Acoustic Calibrator	Honglim HLES-02	2019612534

4.1.7. The calibration certificates of the noise monitoring equipment are attached in Appendix 4.2.

#### SAMPLING PROCEDURE AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

- 4.1.8. Monitoring Procedure
  - (a) The monitoring station shall normally be at a point 1m from the exterior of the sensitive receiver's building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground.
  - (b) Façade measurements were made at the monitoring locations. For free-field measurement, a correction factor of +3 dB (A) would be applied.
  - (c) The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
  - (d) Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
  - (e) Frequency weighting: A, Time weighting: Fast, Measurement time set: continuous 5 mins
  - (f) Prior and after to the noise measurement, the meter was checked using the acoustic calibrator for 94dB (A) at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than ±1 dB (A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
  - (g) Noise measurements shall not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

#### 4.1.9. Maintenance and Calibration

- (a) The microphone head of the sound level meter was cleaned with soft cloth at regular intervals.
- (b) The sound level meter and calibrator were calibrated at yearly intervals.



#### EVENT AND ACTION PLAN

4.1.10. Noise Standards for Daytime Construction Activities are specified under EIAO-TM. The Action and Limit levels for construction noise are defined in **Table 4.3** and <u>Appendix 4.1</u>. Should non-compliance of the criteria occurs, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in <u>Appendix 6.1</u> shall be carried out.

#### Table 4.3 Action and Limit Level for Noise Monitoring

		Limit Level (dB(A))		
Monitoring Station	Action Level	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	0700-2300 hrs on holidays (including Sundays); and 1900-2300 hrs on all days <sup>2</sup>	2300-0700 hrs of all days <sup>2</sup>
NMC01		65 / 70 <sup>1</sup>		
NMC02	When one	75	60 / 65 / 70 <sup>3</sup>	
NMC03	documented complaint is	75		45 / 50 / 55 <sup>3</sup>
NMC04	received	75		
NMC05		75		

Remark 1: Limit level of NMC01 - Kei Shun Special School reduce to 65 dB (A) during examination periods if any. Remark 2: Construction noise during restricted hours is under the control of Noise Control Ordinance Limit Level to be selected based on Area Sensitivity Rating.

Remark 3: Limit Level for restricted hour monitoring shall act as reference level only. Investigation would be conducted on CNP compliance if exceedance recorded during restricted hour noise monitoring period.

#### 4.2 Air Monitoring

#### AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

4.2.1. The air monitoring stations for the Project are listed and shown in Table 4.4 and Figure 4.3 &

#### <u>4.4.</u>

#### Table 4.4 Air Monitoring Station

Monitoring Station ID	Monitoring Location	Level (in terms of no. of floor)
NCWBR_AMS-1	Shun Lee Fire Station	2/F Roof
NCWBR_AMS-2	Shun Lee Estate Lee Hang House	G/F
NCWBR_AMS-3	Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters (Block 6)	4/F podium
NCWBR_AMS-4	Sienna Garden	G/F
NCWBR_AMS-5	Shun Chi Court Shun Fung House	Roof
LTR_AMS-1	St Edward's Catholic Primary School	G/F
LTR_AMS-2	Environmental Protection Department's Restored Landfill Site Office	G/F



Monitoring Station ID	Monitoring Location	Level (in terms of no. of floor)
LTR_AMS-3	Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House	3/F podium

#### AIR MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 4.2.2. One-hour TSP levels should be measured to indicate the impacts of construction dust on air guality.
- 4.2.3. The sampling frequency of at least three times in every six-days should be undertaken when the highest dust impact occurs.

#### SAMPLING PROCEDURE AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

- 4.2.4. Monitoring Procedures
  - (a) Check the calibration period of portable direct reading dust meter prior to monitoring (The direct reading dust meter was calibrated at 2-years interval and checked with High Volume Sampler (HVS) yearly.)
  - (b) Record the site condition near / around the monitoring stations.
  - (c) Install the portable direct reading dust meter to the monitoring location.
  - (d) Slide the power switch to turn the power on.
  - (e) Check of portable direct reading dust meter to ensure the equipment operation in normal condition.
  - (f) Select the period of measurement to 60mins.
  - (g) Check and set the correct time.
  - (h) Select the appropriate unit display for the equipment.
  - Slide the power switch to turn the power off when the monitoring period ended (3 times 1 hour TSP monitoring per day).
  - (j) Uninstall the portable direct reading dust meter
  - (k) Collected the sampled data for analysis.
  - Remark: Procedures (c) to (h) may be different subject to the brands and models of portable direct reading dust meter
- 4.2.5. Maintenance and Calibration
  - (a) The direct reading dust meter was calibrated at 2-years interval and checked with High Volume Sampler (HVS) yearly to determine the accuracy and validity of the results measured.
  - (b) Checking of direct reading dust meter will be carried out in order to determine the conversion factor between the direct reading dust meter and the standard equipment, HVS. The comparison check is to be considered valid based on correlation coefficient checked by HOKLAS laboratory.
- 4.2.6. The 1-hour TSP air quality monitoring was performed by using portable direct reading dust meters at each designated monitoring station. The brand and model of the equipment are given in **Table 4.5**.



Equipment	Brand and model	Series Number
	Met One BT- 645	X19299 R22586 B17940
Portable direct reading dust meter	Met One AEROCET 831	R14332 Y23160 Y23153 W15449

4.2.7. The calibration certificate of the air quality monitoring equipment are attached in Appendix 4.2.

#### WIND DATA

4.2.8. The representative wind data obtained online covered the 1-hr TSP monitoring periods. The wind data were extracted and shown in <u>Appendix 4.3.</u>

#### EVENT AND ACTION PLAN

4.2.9. The Action and Limit levels for construction air quality are defined in **Table 4.6** and <u>Appendix</u> <u>4.1</u>. The Event and Action Plan as shown in <u>Appendix 6.1</u> shall be implemented if non-compliance of the air quality criteria is identified.

Table 4.6 Action and Limit Level for Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Locations	1-hour TSP Level in μg/m3			
	Action Level	Limit Level		
NCWBR_AMS-1	284.4	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-2	282.4	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-3	287.9	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-4	281.6	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-5	270.0	500.0		
LTR_AMS-1	272.1	500.0		
LTR_AMS-2	281.1	500.0		
LTR_AMS-3	285.1	500.0		



#### 4.3 Water Quality Monitoring

#### WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

4.3.1. Water quality monitoring was undertaken at 7 monitoring stations in the reporting month. The proposed water quality monitoring stations of the Project are shown in *Table 4.7* and *Figure 4.5* & <u>4.6</u>.

Inland Water	Stations	Description	Easting	Northing
	E	Upstream Control Station	841329	821753
	F	Downstream Impact Station	841469	821635
Channelized streams across	AC1	Upstream Reference Station	-	-
the Project site	AC2	Upstream Reference Station	-	-
	AC3	Upstream Reference Station	-	-
Ma Yau Tong	Н	Upstream Control Station	843008	819880
Stream	I	Downstream Impact Station	842652	819573

#### Table 4.7 Marine Water Quality Stations for Water Quality Monitoring

#### WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 4.3.2. The levels of dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity and pH shall be measured in situ while suspended solids (SS) is determined by laboratory analysis at all the designated monitoring stations.
- 4.3.3. In association with the water quality parameters, other relevant data shall also be recorded, such as monitoring location / position, time, water temperature, salinity, DO saturation, weather conditions, and any special phenomena underway near the monitoring station.
- 4.3.4. The sampling frequency of at least three days per week should be undertaken when the highest dust impact occurs. Upon completion of the construction works, the monitoring exercise at the designated monitoring locations should be continued for four weeks in the same manner as the impact monitoring.
- 4.3.5. The interval between two sets of monitoring should not be less than 36 hours except where there are exceedances of Action and/or Limit Levels, in which case the monitoring frequency will be increased.
- 4.3.6. Replicate in-situ measurements should be carried out in each sampling event.



#### SAMPLING PROCEDURES AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

#### Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Measuring Equipment

- 4.3.7. The instrument should be a portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen measuring instrument complete with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals, and use a DC power source. It should be capable of measuring:
  - a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/l and 0-200% saturation
  - a temperature of 0-45 degree Celsius
- 4.3.8. It should have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable. Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cables should be available for replacement where necessary. (e.g. YSI model 59 meter, YSI 5739 probe, YSI 5795A submersible stirrer with reel and cable or an approved similar instrument).
- 4.3.9. Should salinity compensation not be build-in in the DO equipment, in-situ salinity shall be measured to calibrate the DO equipment prior to each DO measurement.

#### **Turbidity Measurement Instrument**

4.3.10. The instrument should be a portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring instrument complete with comprehensive operation manual. The equipment should use a DC power source. It should have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU and be complete with a cable (e.g. Hach model 2100P or an approved similar instrument).

#### Sampler

4.3.11. Due to low water level as mentioned in Section 6.4.3 of the EIA report, bucket sampler (Approximate 1L) will be use instead of water sampler in order to obtain surface water sample without disturb the stream sediment and collect representative results.

#### <u>Salinity</u>

4.3.12. A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0-70 ppt shall be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each of monitoring location.

#### MONITORING METHODOLOGY

- 4.3.13. Monitoring Procedure
  - (a) The condition near the monitoring stations shall be observed and recorded on the data log sheet.
  - (b) Check of sensors and electrodes with certified standard solutions before each use.
  - (c) Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter should be carried out before measurement.
  - (d) Sample would be taken using bucket sampler at surface level.
  - (e) Transfer the sampled water carefully into cleaned water bottles (2x 1000ml) provided by the laboratory at the spot after the collection of the water sample for the subsequent laboratory Suspended Solid testing.



- (f) Transfer the sampled water from the bucket sampler to the rinsed water container for in-situ measurement (In case of the in-situ measurement cannot be carried at spot due to safety and adverse weather condition, sampled water from the bucket sampler will be transfer to cleaned water bottles provided by laboratory. Then, In-situ measurement will be conducted at a safe location which sampled water inside cleaned water bottle will be transfer to the rinsed water container for in-situ measurement) In-situ measurement shall be measured in duplicate.
- (g) Parameters including Water Temperature (□), pH (units), Salinity (ppt), DO (mg/L), DO saturation (%) will be measured by the Multifunctional Meter and Turbidity (NTU) will be measured by turbid meter. (Water Temperature and Salinity will be measured as reference parameters)
- (h) Record the result on the data log sheet and record any special finding during / after in-situ measurement.
- (i) The water sample bottles will be stored in a cool box (at cooled to 4□ without being frozen), which shall be delivered to HOKLAS laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) for further testing to determine the level of SS.
- 4.3.14. Maintenance and Calibration
  - (a) The responses of sensors and electrodes of the water quality monitoring equipment were cleaned and checked at regular intervals.
  - (b) DO meter (Multifunctional Meter) and turbid meter was certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme, and subsequently re-calibrated at three monthly intervals.
- 4.3.15. Brand and model of the equipment are given in Table 4.8.

#### Table 4.8 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and model	Series Number
Multifunctional Meter	YSI Professional Plus	14M100277
Turbid meter	Xin Rui WGZ-3B	1807069

4.3.16. The calibration certificates of the water quality monitoring equipment are attached in <u>Appendix</u> <u>4.2.</u>

#### LABORATORY MEASUREMENT / ANALYSIS

4.3.17. Analysis of suspended solids has been carried out in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, which is ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

#### EVENT AND ACTION PLAN

4.3.18. The Action and Limit levels for construction water quality are defined in Table 4.9 and <u>Appendix</u>
 <u>4.1</u>. Should the monitoring results of the water quality parameters at any designated monitoring



station exceed the water quality criteria, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in **Appendix 6.1** shall be carried out.

Monitoring	Surface pH		Surfa	ce DO	Surface 1	Furbidity	Surfa	ce SS
Station			(m	g/L)	(NT	·U)	(m <u>ç</u>	g/L)
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level
E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Beyond	Beyond						
F	the range	the range	5.8	5.5	24.4	32.7	17.0	23.8
	of 6.6-8.4	of 6.5-8.5						
AC1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AC2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AC3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
н	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Beyond	Beyond						
I	the range	the range	5.5	5.4	206.9	214.2	172.8	201.4
	of 6.6-8.4	of 6.5-8.5						

#### Table 4.9 Action and Limit Level for Water Quality Monitoring

#### \* Remarks:

The value of 1.0mg/L was taken as the value for measurement with suspended solid level of <1.0mg/L for Action and Limit level calculation.

It is recommended that upstream monitoring station (monitoring station E, AC1, AC2, AC3 and H) would be taken as control reference for exceedance investigation only. Action and limit level would not be establish using the baseline data.

If the SS and Turbidity recorded from the Control Stations (E, H, AC1, AC2, AC3) are higher than the Impact Stations (I and F) on the same day of measurement, 120% and 130% of the Control Stations' results would be referenced as the Action and Limit Levels.



#### 5. Monitoring Results

- 5.0.1 The environmental monitoring will be implemented based on the division of works areas of each designed projects. Overall layout showing work areas and monitoring stations is shown in <u>Figure 2.1</u> and Figure 4.1 4.6 respectively.
- 5.0.2 The environment monitoring schedules for reporting month and coming month are presented in Appendix 5.1.

#### 5.1 Noise Monitoring Results

- 5.1.1 Ad-hoc noise monitoring for NMC05 was conducted on 2, 9, 16, 21 and 25 March 2022.
- 5.1.2 No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.
- 5.1.3 Noise monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of noise monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in <u>Appendix 5.2</u>.

#### 5.2 Air Monitoring Results

- 5.2.1 All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month.
- 5.2.2 No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting month.
- 5.2.3 Air quality monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of air monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in <u>Appendix 5.3.</u>

#### 5.3 Water Quality Monitoring Results

- 5.3.1 No water can be collected at Station AC1 during this reporting period as the station was dried out during the monitoring scheduled in the reporting month.
- 5.3.2 No water can be collected at Station E during this reporting period as the station was dried out during the monitoring scheduled in the reporting month.
- 6.0.1. Four action level and four limit level exceedances of suspended solid and Turbidity were recorded at the Impact Station F on 2, 4, 7, 11, 14, 16 and 23 March 2022. These exceedances are considered to be non-project related. The investigation and summary of the exceedances are presented in *Appendix 6.2*.
- 5.3.3 Water quality monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of water quality monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in <u>Appendix 5.4.</u>



#### 5.4 Waste Management

5.4.1 The quantities of waste for disposal in the Reporting Period are summarized in Table 5.1 and Table 5.2. The Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in <u>Appendix 5.5.</u> Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

Waste Type	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (Inert) (in'000m3)	Reused in this Contract (Inert) (in '000m3)	Reused in other Projects (Inert) (in '000m3)	Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000m3)
Quantity (this month)	0	0.18	0	1.171
Quantity (Project commencement to the end of last month)	0	5.401	22.174	71.524
Cumulative Quantity-to-Date	0	5.581	22.174	72.695
Disposal Location	Nil	Nil	Nil	TKO137

Table 5.1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

#### Table 5.2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

Waste Type	Metals (in '000kg)	Paper / Cardboard Packing (in '000kg)	Plastics (in '000kg)	Chemical Wastes (in '000kg)	General Refuses (in '000m3)
Quantity (this month)	0	0	0.434	0	0.041
Quantity (Project commencement to the end of last month)	0.058	2.276	17.362	0.127	1.482
Cumulative Quantity-to-Date	0.058	2.276	17.796	0.127	1.523
Disposal Location	Nil	Nil	waste recycle was arranged	Nil	SENT



#### 6. Compliance Audit

- 6.0.2. The Event Action Plan for construction noise, air quality and water quality are presented in *Appendix 6.1*.
- 6.0.3. The summary of exceedance is presented in Appendix 6.2.

#### 6.1 Noise Monitoring.

6.1.1 No project related action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.

#### 6.2 Air Quality Monitoring

6.2.1 No project related action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.

#### 6.3 Water Quality Monitoring

- 6.3.1 No water can be collected at Stations AC1 and E during this reporting period as the station was dried out during the monitoring scheduled in the reporting month.
- 6.3.2 No project related action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.

#### 6.4 Review of the Reasons for and the Implications of Non-compliance

6.4.1 No environmental non-compliance was recorded in the reporting month.

#### 6.5 Summary of follow-up action on non-compliance

6.5.1 There was no particular action taken since no non-compliance was recorded in the reporting period.



#### 7. Environmental Site Audit

- 7.0.1. Within this reporting month, weekly environmental site audits were conducted on 4, 11, 18 and 25 March 2022. IEC attended the joint site inspection on 11 March 2022.
- 7.0.2. No non-compliance was found during the site inspection while reminders and observations on environmental measures were recommended and recorded. Results and findings of these inspections in this reporting month are listed below in Table 7.1.

Date	Reminder(s)/ Observation(s)	Action taken by Contractor	Outcome
4 Mar 2022	The Contractor is reminded to provide adequate dust mitigation measures.	The dust mitigation measures are maintained.	N/A
11 Mar 2022	The Contractor should remove the used chemical containers.	The containers were removed.	Item was rectified in April 2022
11 Mar 2022	The Contractor should check the sedimentation pit regularly to ensure the discharge quality is acceptable.	The sedimentation pit is checked.	N/A
18 Mar 2022	Provide cover or bunding on the gully.	The gully was covered.	Item was rectified on 30 Mar 2022
25 Mar 2022	The accumulated sediment in the AquaSed filter should be removed.	The sediment was removed.	Item was rectified on 26 Mar 2022

#### Table 7.1 Summary of Environmental Inspections

- 7.0.3. Within this reporting month, biweekly landscape site audits were conducted on 9 and 18 March 2022.
- 7.0.4. No non-compliance was found during the landscape site inspection. Results and findings of these inspections in this reporting month are listed below in Table 7.2.

#### Table 7.2 Summary of Landscape site inspections

Date	Reminder(s)/ Observation(s)	Action taken by Contractor	Outcome
9 Mar 2022	N/A	-	-
18 Mar 2022	N/A	-	-

7.0.5. Within this reporting month, monthly ecological monitoring was conducted on 9 March 2022.

7.0.6. No non-compliance was found during the ecological monitoring.



#### 8. Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecution

- 8.0.1. 1 environmental complaint was reported in the reporting month.
- 8.0.2. The cumulative complaint log and updated summary of complaints are presented in <u>Appendix</u> <u>8.1.</u>
- 8.0.3. Cumulative statistic on complaints and successful prosecutions are summarized in **Table 8.1** and **Table 8.2** respectively.

#### Table 8.1 Cumulative Statistics on Complaints

Reporting Period	No. of Complaints
March 2022	1
Total	40

#### Table 8.2 Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative No. Brought Forward	No. of Successful Prosecutions this month (Offence Date)	Cumulative No. Project-to-Date
Air	-	0	0
Noise	-	0	0
Water	-	0	0
Waste	-	0	0
Total	-	0	0



8.0.4. QPME was observed on site at the slope of Lin Tak Road at RIW3. The contractor was recommended to review the implementation of QPMEs from time to time and considering using quieter PMEs whenever possible. Details of QPMEs are as shown in **Table 8.4**.

Type of construction equipment	Brand	Model no.	QPME ID	SWL [dB(A)]
Excavator, Tracked	CATERPILLAR	335FLCR	QPME, EPD-08379	104
Excavator, Tracked	DOOSAN	DX140LCR	QPME, EPD-04675	101
Generator	DENYO	DCA-100LSIE	QPME, EPD-07719	91
Generator	NIPPON SHARYO	NES125TI2	QPME, EPD-07124	93
Air Compressor	GTL	MDSJ1250S	QPME, EPD-11438	99
Air Compressor	GTL	MDSJ1250S	QPME, EPD-11439	99
Generator	Denyo	DCA 150LSKE	QPME, EPD-10531	94

#### Table 8.4 QPME used for construction works



#### 9. Conclusion

- 9.0.1. The EM&A programme was carried out in accordance with the EM&A Manual requirements, minor alterations to the programme proposed were made in response to changing circumstances.
- 9.0.2. The performance of the environmental management system of the previous three months (quarter) was generally satisfied. Mitigation measures according to the environmental mitigation implementation schedule and the EIA were generally implemented by the Contractor. Hence, the EM&A programme was considered effective and shall be maintained. The status of the water quality station shall be kept in view, as station E usually was dried out.
- 9.0.3. The scheduled construction activities and the recommended mitigation measures for the coming 2 months are listed in Table 9.1. The construction programmes of the Project are provided in Appendix 9.1.

Key Construction Works	Recommended Mitigation Measures	
<ul> <li>Construct RC works &amp; backfilling at Type 2 are in-progress.</li> <li>Construct socketed H pile at RWC2 Type 3 for piling construction is in-progress.</li> <li>Preparation works of drainage diversion at Type 4 is in-progress; after that will carry out watermain diversion.</li> <li>Backfilling works at Type 6 to 8 is in-progress.</li> <li>Mini-pile works at FE1-PC1b is in-progress</li> <li>Excavate works and CLP cable diversion works at CT5 are in-progress.</li> <li>Drainage works at KS27 (West Side) also is in-progress; Install sheet pile &amp; ELS works at KS27 (East Side) near Lee Hang House at Shun Lee Estate.</li> <li>Construct RC works at RWC3b; Rock excavation &amp; ELS works at RWC3b are in-progress.</li> <li>Install pipe pile wall and protection of existing utilities at CT4 roadside are in-progress.</li> <li>Construct mini-pile works at SE2 (hill side toward Sai Keung direction) is in-progress; Excavate for expose utilities and utilities protection / diversion are in-progress.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>To minimize the dust impact to the surrounding ASRs, dust suppression measures stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation should be incorporated to control dust emission from the site;</li> <li>To reduce the noise impacts at the affected NSRs during normal daytime working hours, mitigation measures such as adopting quiet PME and construction noise barriers are recommended.</li> <li>To alleviate the construction noise impact on the affected NSRs, construction noise barriers or enclosures would be erected to provide screening from the construction plant.</li> <li>Surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sedimentation basins.</li> <li>Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to prevent local flooding.</li> </ul>	

# Table 9.1 Construction Activities and Recommended Mitigation Measures in ComingReporting 2 Months

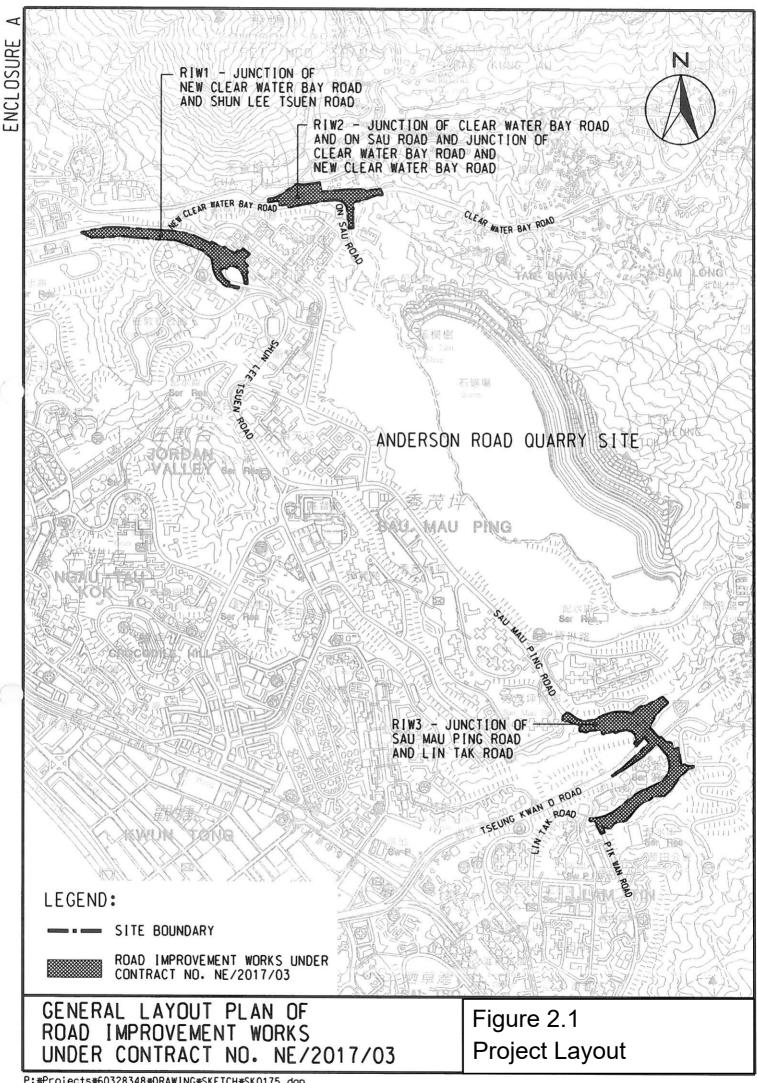


Recommended Mitigation Measures	



Figure 2.1

Project Layout



P:\*Proiects\*60328348\*DRAWING\*SKETCH\*SK0175.don



Figure 2.2

Project Organization Chart



### Project Organization Chart

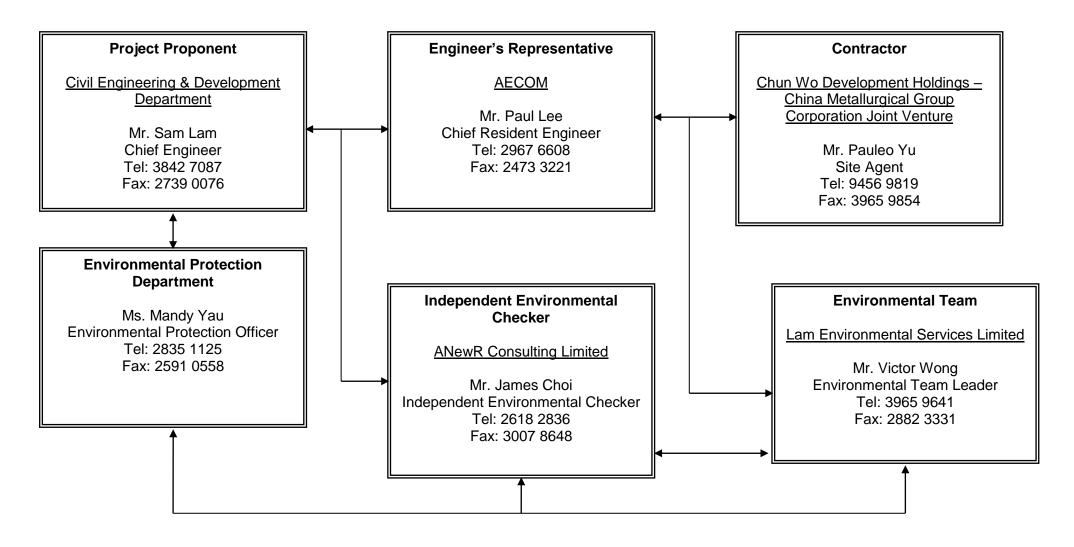
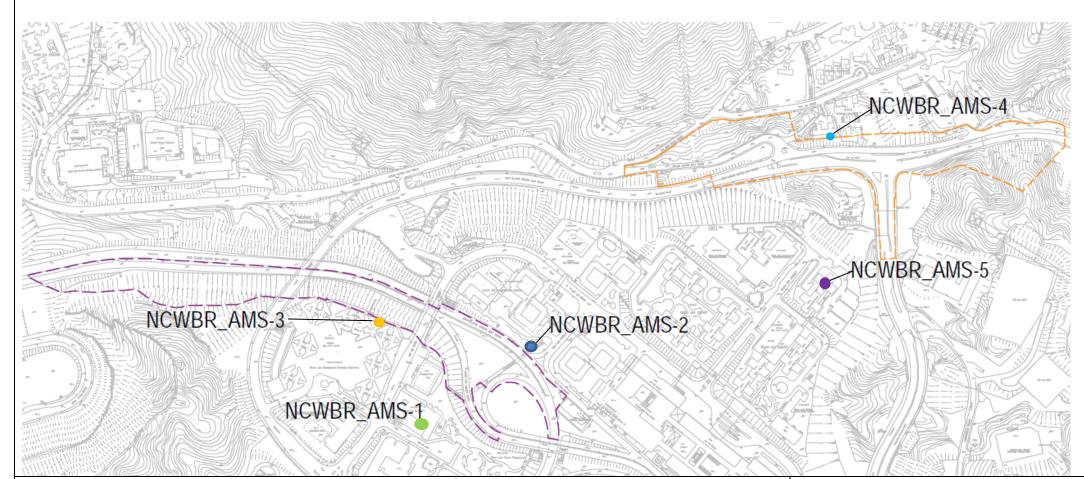




Figure 4.1 to Figure 4.6

Locations of Monitoring Stations

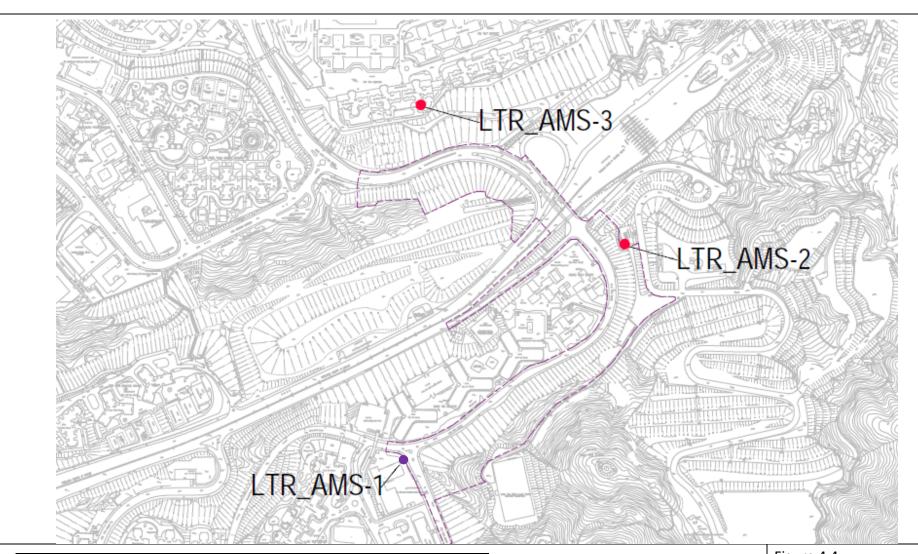


Monitoring Station ID	EIA ID	Location						
NCWBR RIW								
NCWBR_AMS-1	/BR_AMS-1 ASLF-1 Shun Lee Fire Station							
NCWBR_AMS-2	ASLE-21	Shun Lee Estate Lee Hang House						
NCWBR_AMS-3	ASLD-10	Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters (Block 6)						
NCWBR_AMS-4	AFNS-3	Sienna Garden						
NCWBR_AMS-5	ASCC-05	Shun Chi Court Shun Fung House						

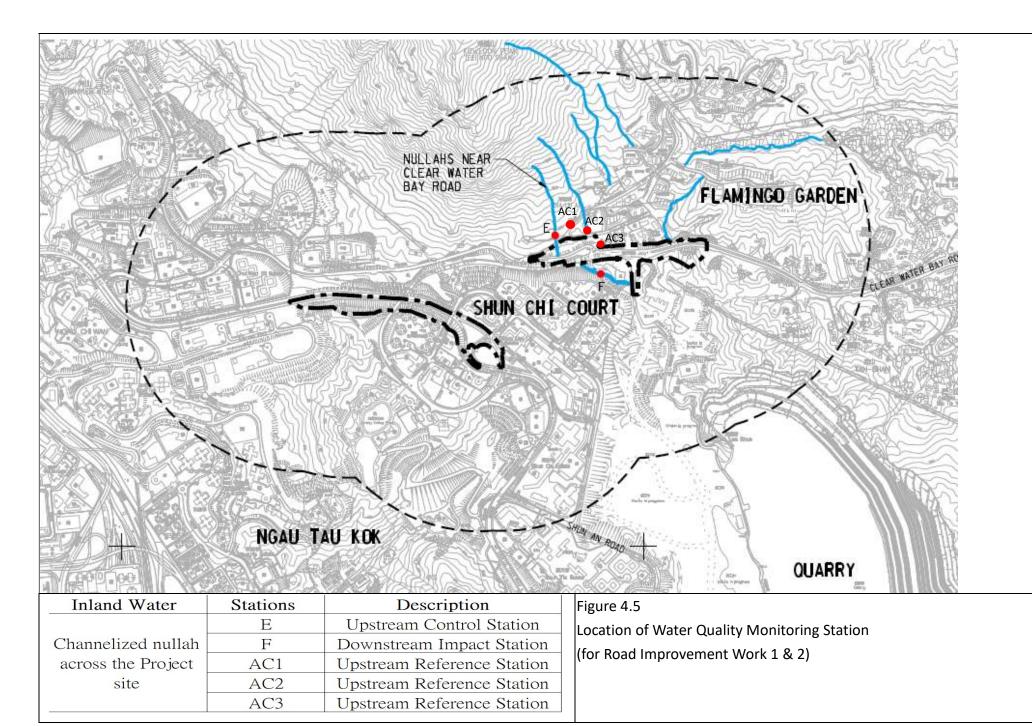
Figure 4.3

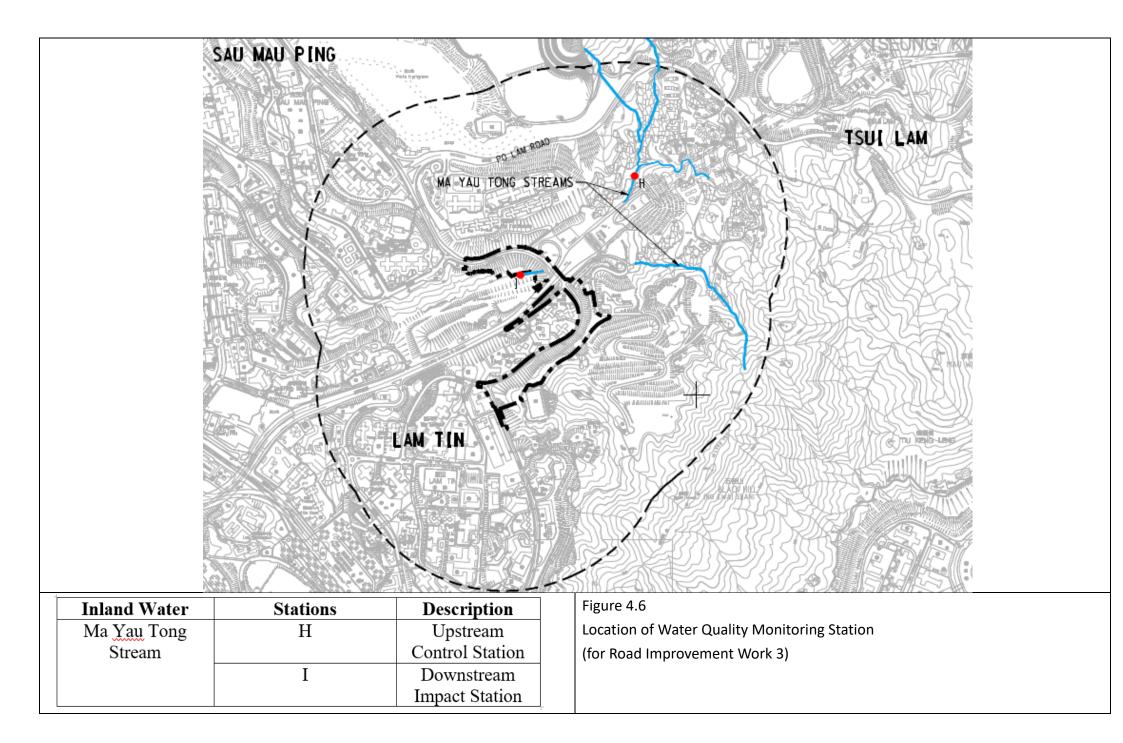
Location of Air Quality Monitoring Station

(for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2)

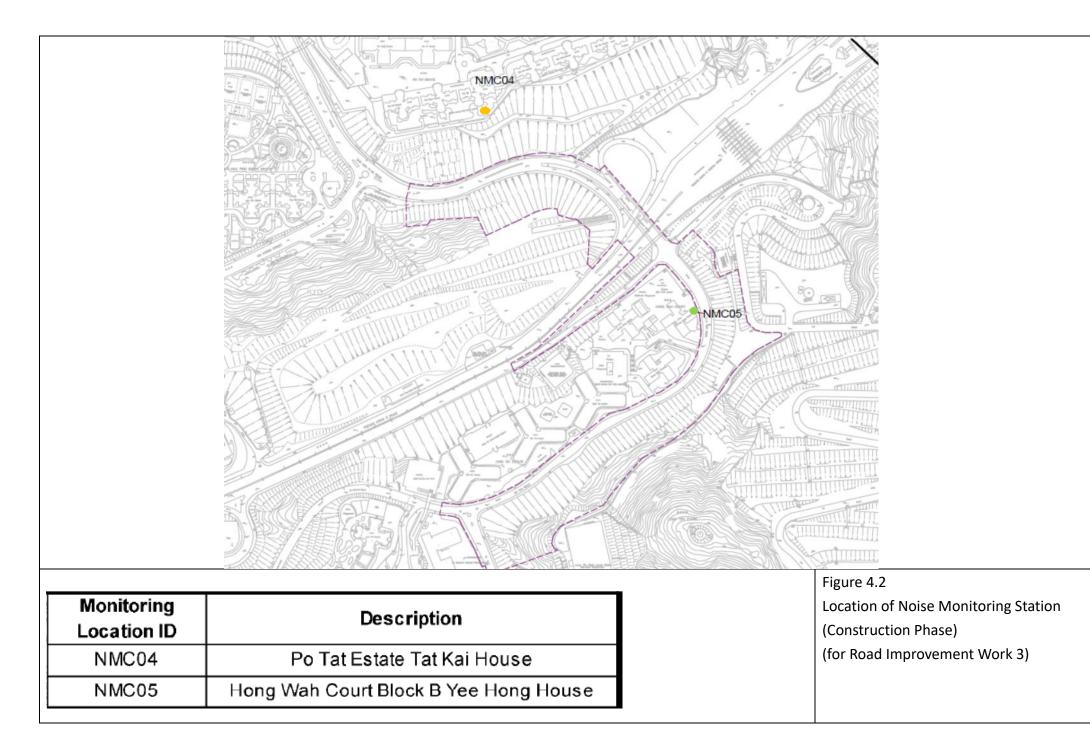


Monitoring Station ID	EIA ID	Location
LTR RIW		
LTR_AMS-1	ASECP-2	St Edward's Catholic Primary School
LTR_AMS-2	AEPD-01	Environmental Protection Department's Restored Landfill Site Office
LTR_AMS-3	APTE-14	Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House





NMC01	Kei Shun Special School Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters Block 6	
Voise Monitoring	g Station (Construction Phase)	
Monitoring Location ID	Description	Figure 4.1 Location of Noise Monitoring Station (Construction Phase) (for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2)





Appendix 3.1

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

### **APPENDIX C - IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE OF MITIGATION MEASURES**

#### Introduction

This chapter presents the implementation schedule of mitigation measures for the Project. **Table C.1** summarizes the details of the recommended mitigation measures for all works areas. For each recommended mitigation measure, both the location and timing for the mitigation measures have clearly been identified as well as the parties responsible for implementing the mitigation measures and for maintenance (where applicable).

#### Table C.1 Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures Agent		Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
Air Quality	Impact (Construction Phase)							
4.7.1	Hourly watering with intensity of 0.0455 L/m <sup>2</sup> (tentatively) on the active construction area so as to achieve a dust removal efficiency of 87.5%.	Active works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM, AQOs
4.7.2	<ul> <li>To minimize the dust impact to the surrounding ASRs, dust suppression measures stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation should be incorporated to control dust emission from the site. Major control measures relevant to this Project are listed below, and they are recommended to be included in relevant contract documents.</li> </ul>	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
	<ul> <li>Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Any dusty material remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>A stockpile of dusty material should not extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones;</li> </ul>							
	- The load of dusty materials on a vehicles leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak form the vehicle;							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	<ul> <li>Where practicable, vehicles washing facilities including a high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores;</li> </ul>							
	- When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period;							
	<ul> <li>The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet;</li> </ul>							
	- Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding;							
	<ul> <li>Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the three sides;</li> </ul>							

	Recommeded Mitigation Massures	Location of the	Implementation	Imple	ementa	Relevant		
N/A	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	- Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed; and							
	- Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shortcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies.							
Air Quality	Impact (Operational Phase)			1 1				
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					N/A
Noise Impa	act (Construction Phase)	·				•		·
	<ul> <li><u>Adoption of Quiet PMEs</u></li> <li>To reduce the noise impacts at the affected NSRs during normal daytime working hours, mitigation measures such as adopting quiet PME and construction noise barriers are recommended.</li> </ul>	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM
	<ul> <li><u>Construction Noise Barriers</u></li> <li>To alleviate the construction noise impact on the affected NSRs, construction noise barriers or enclosures would be erected to provide screening from the construction plant.</li> </ul>							
Noise Impa	act (Operational Phase)							·
5.8.5	Direct mitigation measures in the form of Vertical Noise Barriers, Cantilevered Noise Barriers, Semi-Enclosures and Full Enclosures are proposed on the Project Roads such that the noise level would be reduced to fulfil the EIAO requirements for RIW sites at:	Project roads	CEDD/Contractor			✓		EIAO-TM
	<ul> <li>Sau Mau Ping Road and Lin Tak Road,</li> <li>J/O Clear Water Bay Road and On Sau Road and</li> <li>New Clear Water Bay Road and Shun Lee Tsuen Road</li> </ul>							

		Location of the	Implementation	Imp	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	•							
Water Qua	lity Impact (Construction Phase)							
6.9.1 -	Construction Site Run-off and General Construction Activities	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			ProPECC PN 1/94
6.9.13	Boring and Drilling Water							Construction Site Drainage
	• Water used in ground boring and drilling for site investigation or rock / soil anchoring should as far as practicable be re-circulated after sedimentation. When there is a need for final disposal, the wastewater should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.							TM-DSS Water Pollution
	Wheel Washing Water							Control Ordinance
	• All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave a construction site to minimize the deposition of earth, mud, debris on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before discharging into storm drains. The section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be paved with backfill to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.							
	Rubbish and Litter							
	• Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from spreading from the site area. It is recommended to clean the construction sites on a regular basis.							
	Construction Site Run-off							
	• The site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 "Construction Site Drainage" should be followed as far as practicable to minimise surface run-off and the chance of erosion. The following measures are recommended to protect water quality and sensitive uses of the coastal area, and when properly implemented should be sufficient to adequately control site discharges so as to avoid water quality impact.							
	Surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	such as sand traps, silt traps and sedimentation basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided on site boundaries where necessary to intercept storm run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks.							
	• Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to prevent local flooding. Any practical options for the diversion and re-alignment of drainage should comply with both engineering and environmental requirements in order to provide adequate hydraulic capacity of all drains. Minimum distance of 100m should be maintained between the discharge points of construction site run-off and the existing saltwater intakes. No effluent will be discharged into typhoon shelter.							
	Construction works should be programmed to minimize soil excavation works in rainy seasons (April to September). If excavation in soil cannot be avoided in these months or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, for the purpose of preventing soil erosion, temporary exposed slope surfaces should be covered e.g. by tarpaulin, and temporary access roads should be protected by crushed stone or gravel, as excavation proceeds. Intercepting channels should be provided (e.g. along the crest / edge of excavation) to prevent storm runoff from washing across exposed soil surfaces. Arrangements should always be in place in such a way that adequate surface protection measures can be safely carried out well before the arrival of a rainstorm.							
	• Earthworks final surfaces should be well compacted and the subsequent permanent work or surface protection should be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. Appropriate drainage like intercepting channels should be provided where necessary.							
	<ul> <li>Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of rainwater into trenches. If excavation of trenches in wet seasons is necessary, they should be dug and backfilled in short sections. Rainwater</li> </ul>							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	<ul> <li>pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.</li> <li>Construction materials (e.g. aggregates, sand and fill material) on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms.</li> <li>Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and to prevent storm run-off from getting into foul sewers. Discharge of surface run-off into foul sewers must always be prevented in order not to unduly overload the foul sewerage system.</li> <li>Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter</li> </ul>							
	from construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from spreading from the site area. It is recommended to clean the construction sites on a regular basis. Site Effluent							
	<ul> <li>There is a need to apply to EPD for a discharge licence for discharge of effluent from the construction site under the WPCO. The discharge quality must meet the requirements specified in the discharge licence. All the runoff and wastewater generated from the works areas should be treated so that it satisfies all the standards listed in the TM-DSS. The beneficial uses of the treated effluent for other on-site activities such as dust suppression, wheel washing and general cleaning etc., can minimise water consumption and reduce the effluent discharge volume. If monitoring of the treated effluent quality from the works areas is required during the construction phase of the Project, the monitoring should be carried out in accordance with the relevant WPCO licence which is under the ambit of regional office (RO) of EPD.</li> </ul>							
6.9.14 - 6.9.16	<ul> <li><u>Accidental Spillage and Potential Contamination of Surface Water and</u></li> <li><u>Groundwater</u></li> <li>Contractor must register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations</li> </ul>	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		✓			Waste Disposal Ordinance Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste)

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.							(General) Regulation
	<ul> <li>Any service shop and maintenance facilities should be located on hard standings within a bunded area, and sumps and oil interceptors should be provided. Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage should only be undertaken within the areas appropriately equipped to control these discharges.</li> </ul>							The Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
	• Disposal of chemical wastes should be carried out in compliance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance. The Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes published under the Waste Disposal Ordinance details the requirements to deal with chemical wastes. General requirements are given as follows:							
	<ul> <li>Suitable containers should be used to hold the chemical wastes to avoid leakage or spillage during storage, handling and transport;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Chemical waste containers should be suitably labelled, to notify and warn the personnel who are handling the wastes, to avoid accidents; and</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Storage area should be selected at a safe location on site and adequate space should be allocated to the storage area.</li> </ul>							
6.9.17 -	Sewage Effluent from Construction Workforce	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		✓			Water Pollution
6.9.18	• The construction workforce on site will generate sewage. It is recommended to provide sufficient chemical toilets in the works areas. A licensed waste collector should be deployed to clean the chemical toilets on a regular basis.							Control Ordinance
	<ul> <li>Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the surrounding environment. Regular environmental audit of the construction site will provide an effective control of any malpractices and can encourage continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the project would not cause water</li> </ul>							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant	
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	pollution problem after undertaking all required measures.								
6.9.19	<ul> <li><u>Construction Works in Close Proximity of Inland Waters</u></li> <li>The practices outlined in ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 "Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works" should also be adopted where applicable to minimize the water quality impacts upon any natural streams or surface water systems. Relevant mitigation measures from the ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 are listed below:</li> </ul>	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		*			Water Pollution Control Ordinance	
	<ul> <li>Construction works close to the inland waters should be carried out in dry season as far as practicable where the flow in the surface channel or stream is low.</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>The use of less or smaller construction plants may be specified in areas close to the water courses to reduce the disturbance to the surface water.</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Temporary storage of materials (e.g. equipment, chemicals and fuel) and temporary stockpile of construction materials should be located well away from any water courses during carrying out of the construction works.</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Stockpiling of construction materials and dusty materials should be covered and located away from any water courses.</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Construction debris and spoil should be covered up and/or disposed of as soon as possible to avoid being washed into the nearby water receivers.</li> </ul>								
	<ul> <li>Proper shoring may need to be erected in order to prevent soil or mud from slipping into the watercourses.</li> </ul>								
Water Qual	ity Impact (Operational Phase)	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6.9.20 - 6.9.23	<ul> <li>Best Management Practices (BMPs) to reduce storm water and non-point source pollution have been proposed for the RIW as follows:</li> </ul>	All works areas	CEDD/HyD	~		~		Water Pollution Control Ordinance	
	Design Measures								
	• Exposed surface shall be avoided within the RIW sites to minimize soil erosion. The development site shall be either hard paved or								

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tation Stage <sup>(1)</sup>		Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	<ul> <li>covered by landscaping area where appropriate.</li> <li>The streams and channelized nullahs near the RIW sites will be retained to maintain the original flow path. The drainage system will be designed to avoid flooding.</li> <li>Green areas / tree / shrub planting etc. will be introduced along roadside amenity strips and central dividers as far as possible, which can help to reduce soil erosion.</li> <li>Evergreen trees species, which in general generate relatively</li> </ul>							
	smaller amount of fallen leaves, should be selected where possible. Devices/ Facilities to Control Pollution							
	<ul> <li>Screening facilities such as standard gully grating and trash grille, with spacing which is capable of screening off large substances such as fallen leaves and rubbish should be provided at the inlet of drainage system.</li> </ul>							
	• Road gullies with standard design and silt traps and oil interceptors should be incorporated during the detailed design to remove particles present in stormwater runoff, where appropriate.							
	Administrative Measures							
	<ul> <li>Good management measures such as regular cleaning and sweeping of road surface/ open areas are suggested. The road surface/ open area cleaning should also be carried out prior to occurrence rainstorm.</li> </ul>							
	• Manholes, as well as stormwater gullies, ditches provided at the Project sites should be regularly inspected and cleaned (e.g. monthly). Additional inspection and cleansing should be carried out before forecast heavy rainfall.							
Waste Man	agement Implication (Construction Phase)		•					
7.6.1 – 7.6.3	<ul> <li><u>Good Site Practices</u></li> <li>Appropriate waste handling, transportation and disposal methods for all waste arising generated during the construction works for the Project should be implemented to ensure that construction wastes do not enter the nearby streams or drainage channel.</li> <li>It is anticipated that adverse impacts would not arise on the</li> </ul>	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			Waste Disposal Ordinance DEVB TCW No. 6/2010, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005

		Location of the Implementa	Implementation	Impl	ementa	age <sup>(1)</sup>		
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	construction site, provided that good site practices are strictly followed. Recommendations for good site practices during the construction activities include:							
	<ul> <li>Nomination of approved personnel, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, and making arrangements for collection of all wastes generated at the site and effective disposal to an appropriate facility.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical waste handling procedures.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Provision of sufficient waste reception/ disposal points, of a suitable vermin-proof design that minimises windblown litter.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Arrangement for regular collection of waste for transport off- site and final disposal.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed.</li> </ul>							
	- A Waste Management Plan should be prepared and should be submitted to the Engineer for approval. One may make reference to <i>ETWB TCW No. 19/2005</i> for details.							
	• In order to monitor the disposal of C&D materials at landfills and public filling areas, as appropriate, and to control fly tipping, a trip- ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements to be implemented by an Environmental Team undertaking the Environmental Monitoring and Audit work. One may take reference to DEVB TCW No.6/2010 for details.							
7.6.4 – 7.6.5	<ul> <li>Waste Reduction Measures</li> <li>Good management and control of construction site activities/</li> </ul>	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	~	~			Waste Disposal Ordinance

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	processes can minimise the generation of waste. Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:							ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
	- Segregate and store different types of construction related waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.							
	<ul> <li>Provide separate labelled bins to segregate recyclable waste such as aluminium cans from other general refuse generated by the work force, and to encourage collection by individual collectors.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity shall be recycled.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Maximising the use of reusable steel formwork to reduce the amount of C&amp;D materials.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Prior to disposal of C&amp;D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals shall be separated for re-use and / or recycling to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.</li> </ul>							
	- Adopt proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage to, or contamination of, construction materials.							
	- Plan the delivery and stock of construction materials carefully to minimise the amount of waste generated.							
	<ul> <li>Minimize over ordering of concrete, mortars and cement grout by doing careful check before ordering.</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>In addition to the above measures, other specific mitigation measures are recommended below to minimise environmental impacts during handling, transportation and disposal of wastes.</li> </ul>							
7.6.6 – 7.6.8	Construction and Demolition Materials	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			Waste Disposal Ordinance
	The C&D materials generated from site clearance, demolition of existing roads, slope excavation works, and construction of new							Waste Disposal

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	roads, retaining wall and piling works should be sorted on-site into inert C&D materials (that is, public fill) and C&D waste. To minimise the impact resulting from collection and transportation of C&D							(Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation
	materials as far as practicable. C&D waste, such as wood, plastic, steel and other metals should be reused or recycled and, as a last resort, disposed to landfill. A suitable area should be designated within the site for temporary stockpiling of C&D materials and to facilitate the sorting process. Within the stockpile areas, the following measures should be taken to control potential environmental impacts or nuisance:							Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132) - Public Cleansing and Prevention of
	<ul> <li>Waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment;</li> </ul>							Nuisances Regulation
	- Covering material during heavy rainfall;							Land
	<ul> <li>Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away;</li> </ul>							(Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance
	- Locating stockpiles to minimise potential visual impacts; and							Code of Practice on the Packaging,
	- Minimising land intake of stockpile areas as far as possible.							Labelling and
	General Refuse							Storage of Chemical Wastes
	<ul> <li>General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&amp;D materials. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&amp;D materials. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.</li> </ul>							Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
	Chemical Wastes							
	<ul> <li>If chemical wastes were to be produced at the construction site, the Contractor would be required to register with the EPD as a Chemical Waste Producer, and to follow the guidelines stated in the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the</li> </ul>							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	corresponding chemical characteristics of the waste such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport the chemical wastes. The licensed collector shall deliver the waste to the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi, or other licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.							
Waste Mar	nagement Implication (Operational Phase)							
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Land Cont	amination (Construction Phase)							
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Land Cont	amination (Operational Phase)	·				•		·
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Ecological	Impact (Terrestrial) (Construction Phase)	·				•		·
9.13.2- 9.13.5	Measures to Avoid/ Minimize Impacts to Flora Species of Conservation Importance	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM
	• Within the Project Site boundary, two flora species of conservation importance (Incense Tree and Luofushan Joint-fir) would be subject to direct impacts. A detailed vegetation survey should be conducted by a qualified ecologist / botanist within the Project Site boundary.							
	<ul> <li>A Transplantation Proposal should be prepared by a qualified ecologist / botanist with detailed findings of the vegetation survey (i.e. number and locations of the affected individuals, assessment of the suitability and / or practicality of the transplantation) and locations of receptor site(s), transplantation methodology, implementation programme of transplantation, post-transplantation monitoring and maintenance programme. The proposal should be submitted to and approved by AFCD prior to commencement of any works (including ground investigation. The approved transplantation works should be supervised by a qualified botanist / horticulturist / Certified Arborist with relevant experience in</li> </ul>							
	transplanting flora species of conservation importance. After transplantation, a 3-year monitoring and maintenance programme							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion St	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	<ul> <li>of the transplanted species should be conducted to ensure the establishment of the transplanted trees.</li> <li>Hoarding or fencing should be erected around the works areas during the construction phase to restrict access, to adjacent habitats supporting flora species of conservation importance, by site workers and to reduce human disturbance.</li> </ul>							
9.13.6- 9.13.8	<ul> <li>Measures to Avoid/ Minimize Habitat Loss to Woodland and Plantation</li> <li>Habitat loss could be avoided in the first instance by retaining existing vegetation wherever possible, particularly mature and semi-mature trees present within the works areas. Any trees retained should be adequately protected during construction phase to promote their health and longevity. Areas which would be temporarily affected by construction activities (i.e. slope works) should be reinstated after completing the construction works.</li> <li>Hoarding or fencing should be erected around the works areas during construction phase to restrict access to natural habitats</li> </ul>	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	×	~			EIAO-TM
9.13.9-	adjacent to works areas by site workers. Measures to Minimise Disturbance from Construction Activities	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor					EIAO-TM
9.13.12	<ul> <li>Construction dust should be suppressed to avoid and minimize the dust covering leaves of plants that would affect their photosynthesis, and thus their health and growth:</li> </ul>	All WORS aleas	CEDE/Contractor		V			
	- Regular spraying of haul roads.							
	- Proper storage of construction materials.							
	<ul> <li>Covering trucks or transporting wastes in enclosed containers to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste.</li> </ul>							
	• Noise impact during construction phase should be avoided and minimized to reduce the disturbance to the habitats adjacent to the works areas:							
	<ul> <li>Machines and plant (e.g. trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.</li> </ul>							
	- Machines and plants known to emit strong directional noise							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby habitats.							
	<ul> <li>Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.</li> </ul>							
	- Using Quiet Mechanical Plant (QMP) to limit noise emissions at source.							
	- QMP and other machines and plants (e.g. air compressors, concrete pumps) should be covered by noise enclosure to further reduce noise impact.							
	• Through night-time lighting control during construction phase, glare disturbance to wildlife would be controlled.							
9.13.13	Measures to Minimise Pollution to Watercourses	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM
	• Good site practices should be adopted to avoid any pollution from entering the watercourses. Practices to minimize surface runoff and to reduce suspended solid levels should be undertaken.							
	<ul> <li>Drainage arrangements should include sediment traps to collect and control construction run-off.</li> </ul>							
	- All works and storage area should be restricted to the site boundary.							
	- General refuse and construction wastes should be collected and disposed of in a timely and appropriate manner.							
	<ul> <li>Regular check of the construction boundary to avoid unmitigated impacts imposed on nearby watercourse.</li> </ul>							
Ecological	Impact (Terrestrial) (Operational Phase)	1				1	1	1
9.13.14	Measures to Minimize Impacts from Noise Barriers	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor			~		EIAO-TM
	<ul> <li>During the operational phase, the road networks and associated noise barriers may result in bird collision and mortality. Mitigation measures such as use of tinted materials and superimposing dark patterns or strips on the barrier, as per EPD / Highways Department requirements would be employed to minimise incidents</li> </ul>							

		Location of the	Implementation	Imp	lementa	ation Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	of mortality from collision.							
Landscape	e and Visual (Construction Phase)							
10.10.4 (Table 10.9)	All existing trees to be retained shall be carefully protected during construction.	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	~	~			DEVB TC (W) No.10/2013
10.10.4 (Table 10.9)	Tree Transplantation Detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWB TCW No. 29/2004, <b>DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015</b> and " <b>Guidelines on Tree Transplanting</b> ",	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	*	~			ETWB TCW No. 29/2004 DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015 Guidelines on
	GLTMS of DEVB.							Tree Transplanting, GLTMS of DEVB
10.10.4 (Table 10.9)	Erection of decorative screen hoarding for reducing visual impacts	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM
10.10.4 (Table 10.9)	Measures to avoid / minimize impacts to flora species of conservation importance.	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	~	~			EIAO-TM
Landscape	e and Visual (Operational Phase)							I
10.10.4 (Table	Compensatory tree planting for loss of existing trees (Compensation for loss of road side amenity)	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD	<b>v</b>	~	~		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015
10.10)			Operational Stage – HyD/LCSD					GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table	Compensatory woodland planting	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD	~	~	~		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015
10.10)			Operational Stage – HyD/ArchSD					GEO publication No. 1/2011

		Location of the	Implementation	Imp	lementa	ation Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Compensatory shrub mix planting	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD	~	~	~		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015 GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Hydro-seeding planting with shrub seed mix	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD	~	V	~		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015 GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Tall buffer advance screen tree / shrub / climber planting	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD	V	~	~		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015 GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Planting of road verges, central divider and around structures	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD, LCSD	~	~	~		ETWB(W) No. 2/2004 Subject to ACABAS approval
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Reinstate modified watercourse	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage - DSD	~	~	~		EIAO-TM
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Provision of visually pleasing aesthetic treatment on noise barriers ( with climbers provided if space available) and enclosures	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage - HyD	~	~	~		ETWB(W) No. 2/2004 Subject to ACABAS approval
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Hard Landscape Treatment Carriageway, Structures and Roadside Furniture (for example, pleasing aesthetic finishing of retaining wall)	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD	~	~	~		ETWB(W) No. 10/2005 Subject to

		Location of the	Implementation	Imp	lementa	ation St	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
			Operational Stage – HyD/LCSD/ArchSD					ACABAS approval
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Planting of toe planters for slope enhancement	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – LCSD	~	~	~		EIAO-TM GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Planting of berm planters/ planting strips for slope enhancement	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD	V	~	~		EIAO-TM GEO publication No. 1/2011
Landfill Ga	s Hazard (Construction Phase)	·	·			•	•	·
11.9.2 - 11.9.4	<ul> <li>Contractors shall note the possible presence of landfill gas in the ground (even if it is unlikely) and shall take this into account in the design, construction of the proposed works.</li> <li>A Safety Officer or an appropriately qualified person, trained in the use of gas detection equipment, landfill gas related hazards and the appropriate actions to take in the event of adverse circumstances, shall be present on site throughout the works, in particular, when works are undertaken below ground.</li> <li>The contractor shall take cognizance of the presence of surface water and leachate management system and landfill gas management systems near the proposed works area. The contractor shall take all reasonable care to avoid any damage, loss, injury, interruption or impairment of the integrity of the landfill facilities within the works limits, storage area and across road area. The contractor shall also liaise and seek EPD and their landfill contractor – Hong Kong Landfill Restoration Group Limited (HKLRG) agreement on site arrangement before carrying out the</li> </ul>	landfill consultation zones	CEDD/Contractor		¥	<i>✓</i>		EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note
11.9.5 - 11.9.11	<ul> <li>proposed work.</li> <li><u>Safety Measures</u></li> <li>The contractor shall be aware of, and inform all workers</li> </ul>	Works areas within landfill consultation	CEDD/Contractor		✓			EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard
	accordingly, that methane and carbon dioxide is always likely to be	zones						Assessment

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	<ul> <li>present in the soil voids.</li> <li>All personnel working on site and all visitors to the site be informed of the nearby landfill site and the possibility of landfill gas in the vicinity of the proposed works area. Safety warning notices shall be posted.</li> <li>No worker shall be allowed to work alone at any time inside the trenches or joint bays or near to any excavation. At least one other worker shall be available to assist in a rescue in an emergency case.</li> <li>Smoking and naked flames shall be strictly prohibited within the site or confined space if any. 'No Smoking' and 'No Naked Flame' notices shall be posted prominently at the site entrance and other conspicuous locations.</li> <li>All electrical equipment, such as motors and extension cords, shall be intrinsically safe.</li> <li>Adequate safely equipment shall be available at all times. This includes but is not limited to fire extinguishing equipment, breathing apparatus and personal protective equipment.</li> <li>In the event of working inside a confined space is required, sufficient approved resuscitation equipment, breathing apparatus and safety torches shall be available. Persons involved in or supervising such work shall be trained and practiced for the use of such equipment. A permit-to-work system for entry into confined</li> </ul>			Des		0	Dec	Guidance Note Labour Department's Code of Practice for Safety and Health at Work in Confined Space
11.9.12- 11.9.16	<ul> <li>space shall be established by an approved qualified person and consistently enforced. All relevant Ordinances, Legislations, Guidelines and Codes of Practice pertaining to work in confined space must be strictly adhered to.</li> <li>Monitoring         <ul> <li>The works area shall be monitored periodically during construction for the presence of methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen using gas detection equipment. The gas detection equipment shall be an intrinsically safe portable instrument, appropriately calibrated and capable of measuring the following gases in the ranges indicated below:</li></ul></li></ul>	Works areas within landfill consultation zones	CEDD/Contractor		×			EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	age <sup>(1)</sup>	Relevant	
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	<ul> <li>Carbon dioxide 0 – 100%; and</li> </ul>							
	– Oxygen 0 – 21%.							
	During construction, monitoring of excavations shall be undertaken as follows:							
	• For excavation deeper than 1 m, measurements shall be made:							
	<ul> <li>At the ground surface before excavation commences;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Immediately before any worker enters an excavation;</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>At the beginning of each working day for the entire period the excavation remains open; and</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Periodically through the working day whilst workers are in the excavation.</li> </ul>							
	• For excavation between 300 mm and 1 m deep, measurements shall be made:							
	<ul> <li>Directly after the excavation has been completed; and</li> </ul>							
	<ul> <li>Periodically whilst the excavation remains open.</li> </ul>							
	• For excavation less than 300 mm, monitoring may be omitted at the discretion of the Safety Officer or other appropriate qualified person.							
	• The monitoring frequency and area to be monitored shall be set down prior to commencement of ground works either by the Safety Officer or by an appropriately qualified person.							
	• Monitoring should be undertaken by the Safety Officer or by an appropriately qualified person. The monitoring results shall be recorded and kept on site and shall be readily available at all times for inspection by the relevant authority.							
	<ul> <li>Depending upon the results of measurements, actions will vary. Actions shall be set down by the Safety Officer or other appropriately qualified person prior to commencement of occupancy of the proposed works area.</li> </ul>							

Note:

(1) Des = Design; C = Construction; O = Operation; Dec = Decommissioning



Appendix 4.1

Action and Limit Level



### Action and Limit Level

#### Action and Limit Level for Noise Monitoring

		Limit Level (dB(A))					
Monitoring Action Station Level		0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	0700-2300 hrs on holidays (including Sundays); and 1900-2300 hrs on all days <sup>2</sup>	2300-0700 hrs of all days <sup>2</sup>			
NMC01		65 / 70 <sup>1</sup>					
NMC02	When one	75					
NMC03	documented complaint is	75	60 / 65 / 70 <sup>3</sup>	45 / 50 / 55 <sup>3</sup>			
NMC04	received	75					
NMC05		75					

Remark 1: Limit level of NMC01 - Kei Shun Special School reduce to 65 dB (A) during examination periods if any.

Remark 2: Construction noise during restricted hours is under the control of Noise Control Ordinance Limit Level to be selected based on Area Sensitivity Rating.

Remark 3: Limit Level for restricted hour monitoring shall act as reference level only. Investigation would be conducted on CNP compliance if exceedance recorded during restricted hour noise monitoring period.

#### Baseline Level for Noise Monitoring (For reference and calculation of Construction Noise Levels (CNLs))

		Baseline Level (dB(A))				
Monitoring Station	Action Level	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	0700-2300 hrs on holidays (including Sundays); and 1900- 2300 hrs on all days	2300-0700 hrs of all days		
NMC01		69.3	69.0	66.6		
NMC02	When one	72.0	66.3	68.6		
NMC03	documented complaint is	78.2	77.9	73.8		
NMC04	received	66.6	64.0	62.1		
NMC05		61.8	59.8	57.9		

All the Construction Noise Levels (CNLs) reported in this report were adjusted with the corresponding baseline level (i.e. Measured Leq – Baseline Leq = CNL), in order to facilitate the interpretation of the noise exceedance.



### Action and Limit Level for Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Locations	1-hour TSP Level inµg/m3		
	Action Level	Limit Level	
NCWBR_AMS-1	284.4	500.0	
NCWBR_AMS-2	282.4	500.0	
NCWBR_AMS-3	287.9	500.0	
NCWBR_AMS-4	281.6	500.0	
NCWBR_AMS-5	270.0	500.0	
LTR_AMS-1	272.1	500.0	
LTR_AMS-2	281.1	500.0	
LTR_AMS-3	285.1	500.0	

### Action and Limit Level for Water Monitoring

Monitoring Station	Surface pH			ce DO g/L)	Surface Turbidity (NTU)		Surface SS (mg/L)	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level
E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Beyond	Beyond						
F	the range	the range	5.8	5.5	24.4	32.7	17.0	23.8
	of 6.6-8.4	of 6.5-8.5						
Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Beyond	Beyond						
I	the range	the range	5.5	5.4	206.9	214.2	172.8	201.4
	of 6.6-8.4	of 6.5-8.5						

\*Remarks:

- The value of 1.0mg/L was taken as the value for measurement with suspended solid level of <1.0mg/L for Action and Limit level calculation.

- It is recommended that upstream monitoring station (monitoring station E and H) would be taken as control reference for exceedance investigation only. Action and limit level would not be establish using the baseline data.

- In the event that the SS and Turbidity recorded from the Control Stations (E and H) are higher than the Impact Stations (I and F) on the same day of measurement, 120% and 130% of the Control Stations' results should be referenced as the Action and Limit Levels.



Appendix 4.2

Copies of Calibration Certificates





# **CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION**

Certificate No.:	21CA0326 03-01		Page	1	of	2
Item tested						
Description:	Sound Level Mete	r (Class 1)	Microphone			
Manufacturer:	Honglim Co., Ltd.					
Type/Model No.:	HLES-01		CDM101			
Serial/Equipment No.:	201692136		08566			
Adaptors used:	120	,	-			
Item submitted by						
Customer Name:		al Services Limited.				
Address of Customer:	Unit 601, K. Wah	Centre, 191 Java Road	d, North Point, Hong Ko	ng		
Request No.:	-		-	-		
Date of receipt:	26-Mar-2021					
Date of test:	30-Mar-2021					
Reference equipment	used in the calib	ration				
Description:	Model:	Serial No.	Expiry Date:		Traceal	ale to:
Multi function sound calibrator	B&K 4226	2288444	23-Aug-2021		CIGISME	
Signal generator	DS 360	33873	19-May-2021		CEPREI	-0
			,			
Ambient conditions						
Temperature:	22 ± 1 °C					
Relative humidity:	55 ± 10 %					
Air pressure:	1005 ± 5 hPa					
Test specifications						

- 1, The Sound Level Meter has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 and the lab calibration procedure SMTP004-CA-152.
- The electrical tests were performed using an electrical signal substituted for the microphone which was removed and replaced by an equivalent capacitance within a tolerance of ±20%.
- 3, The acoustic calibration was performed using an B&K 4226 sound calibrator and corrections was applied for the difference between the free-field and pressure responsess of the Sound Level Meter.

#### **Test results**

This is to certify that the Sound Level Meter conforms to BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 for the conditions under which the test was performed.

Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.

Actual Measurement data are documented on worksheets.

Approved Signatory:

Feng Junqi

07-Apr-2021 Company Chop:



**Comments:** The results reported in his certificate refer to the condition of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument. The results apply to the item as received.

Date:

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP152-1/issue 1/Rev.C/01/02/2007

HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under HOKLAS for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. The results relate only to the item(s) calibrated. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without approval of the laboratory.



### 合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

港新界葵涌永基路22-24號好爸爸創科大廈 Good Ba Ba Hitech Building, Nos. 22-24 Wing Kei Road, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533 E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com



## CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

(Continuation Page)

Certificate No.:

香

21CA0326 03-01

Page

2 of 2

#### 1. Electrical Tests

The electrical tests were perfomed using an equivalent capacitance substituted for the microphone. The results are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties. The "Pass" means the result of the test is inside the tolerances stated in the test specifications. The "-" means the result of test is outside these tolerances.

Test:	Subtest:	Status:	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage Factor
Self-generated noise	A	Pass	0.3	
C C	С	Pass	0.8	2.1
	Lin	N/A	N/A	2.1
Linearity range for Leq	At reference range , Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
	Reference SPL on all other ranges	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB below upper limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB above lower limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
Linearity range for SPL	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
Frequency weightings	A	Pass	0.3	
	С	Pass	0.3	
	Lin	N/A	N/A	
Time weightings	Single Burst Fast	Pass	0.3	
	Single Burst Slow	Pass	0.3	
Peak response	Single 100µs rectangular pulse	N/A	N/A	
R.M.S. accuracy	Crest factor of 3	Pass	0.3	
Time weighting I	Single burst 5 ms at 2000 Hz	N/A	N/A	
	Repeated at frequency of 100 Hz	N/A	N/A	
Time averaging	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 <sup>3</sup> at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 <sup>4</sup> at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
Pulse range	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Sound exposure level	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	N/A	N/A	
Overload indication	SPL	Pass	0.3	
	Leq	Pass	0.4	

#### 2, Acoustic tests

The complete sound level meter was calibrated on the reference range using a B&K 4226 acoustic calibrator with 1000Hz and SPL 94 dB. The sensitivity of the sound level meter was adjusted. The test result at 125 Hz and 8000 Hz are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties.

Subtest	Status	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage Factor
Weighting A at 125 Hz	Pass	0.3	
Weighting A at 8000 Hz	Pass	0.5	
	Weighting A at 125 Hz	Weighting A at 125 Hz Pass	SubtestStatusUncertanity (dB)Weighting A at 125 HzPass0.3

3, Response to associated sound calibrator

N/A

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.

End Calibrated by Checked by: Fung Chi Yip Chan Yuk Yiu Date: 30-Mar-2021 Date: 07-Apr-2021

The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP152-2/Issue 1/Rev.C/01/02/2007

HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under HOKLAS for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. The results relate only to the item(s) calibrated. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without approval of the laboratory.





# **CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION**

Certificate No.:	21CA0326 03-01		Page	1	of	2
Item tested						
Description:	Sound Level Mete	r (Class 1)	Microphone			
Manufacturer:	Honglim Co., Ltd.					
Type/Model No.:	HLES-01		CDM101			
Serial/Equipment No.:	201692136		08566			
Adaptors used:	120	,	-			
Item submitted by						
Customer Name:		al Services Limited.				
Address of Customer:	Unit 601, K. Wah	Centre, 191 Java Road	d, North Point, Hong Ko	ng		
Request No.:	-		-	-		
Date of receipt:	26-Mar-2021					
Date of test:	30-Mar-2021					
Reference equipment	used in the calib	ration				
Description:	Model:	Serial No.	Expiry Date:		Traceal	ale to:
Multi function sound calibrator	B&K 4226	2288444	23-Aug-2021		CIGISME	
Signal generator	DS 360	33873	19-May-2021		CEPREI	-0
			,			
Ambient conditions						
Temperature:	22 ± 1 °C					
Relative humidity:	55 ± 10 %					
Air pressure:	1005 ± 5 hPa					
Test specifications						

- 1, The Sound Level Meter has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 and the lab calibration procedure SMTP004-CA-152.
- The electrical tests were performed using an electrical signal substituted for the microphone which was removed and replaced by an equivalent capacitance within a tolerance of ±20%.
- 3, The acoustic calibration was performed using an B&K 4226 sound calibrator and corrections was applied for the difference between the free-field and pressure responsess of the Sound Level Meter.

#### **Test results**

This is to certify that the Sound Level Meter conforms to BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 for the conditions under which the test was performed.

Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.

Actual Measurement data are documented on worksheets.

Approved Signatory:

Feng Junqi

07-Apr-2021 Company Chop:



**Comments:** The results reported in his certificate refer to the condition of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument. The results apply to the item as received.

Date:

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP152-1/issue 1/Rev.C/01/02/2007

HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under HOKLAS for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. The results relate only to the item(s) calibrated. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without approval of the laboratory.



### 合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

港新界葵涌永基路22-24號好爸爸創科大廈 Good Ba Ba Hitech Building, Nos. 22-24 Wing Kei Road, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533 E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com



## CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

(Continuation Page)

Certificate No.:

香

21CA0326 03-01

Page

2 of 2

#### 1. Electrical Tests

The electrical tests were perfomed using an equivalent capacitance substituted for the microphone. The results are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties. The "Pass" means the result of the test is inside the tolerances stated in the test specifications. The "-" means the result of test is outside these tolerances.

Test:	Subtest:	Status:	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage Factor
Self-generated noise	A	Pass	0.3	
C C	С	Pass	0.8	2.1
	Lin	N/A	N/A	2.1
Linearity range for Leq	At reference range , Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
	Reference SPL on all other ranges	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB below upper limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB above lower limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
Linearity range for SPL	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
Frequency weightings	A	Pass	0.3	
	С	Pass	0.3	
	Lin	N/A	N/A	
Time weightings	Single Burst Fast	Pass	0.3	
	Single Burst Slow	Pass	0.3	
Peak response	Single 100µs rectangular pulse	N/A	N/A	
R.M.S. accuracy	Crest factor of 3	Pass	0.3	
Time weighting I	Single burst 5 ms at 2000 Hz	N/A	N/A	
	Repeated at frequency of 100 Hz	N/A	N/A	
Time averaging	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 <sup>3</sup> at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 <sup>4</sup> at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
Pulse range	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Sound exposure level	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	N/A	N/A	
Overload indication	SPL	Pass	0.3	
	Leq	Pass	0.4	

#### 2, Acoustic tests

The complete sound level meter was calibrated on the reference range using a B&K 4226 acoustic calibrator with 1000Hz and SPL 94 dB. The sensitivity of the sound level meter was adjusted. The test result at 125 Hz and 8000 Hz are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties.

Subtest	Status	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage Factor
Weighting A at 125 Hz	Pass	0.3	
Weighting A at 8000 Hz	Pass	0.5	
	Weighting A at 125 Hz	Weighting A at 125 Hz Pass	SubtestStatusUncertanity (dB)Weighting A at 125 HzPass0.3

3, Response to associated sound calibrator

N/A

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.

End Calibrated by Checked by: Fung Chi Yip Chan Yuk Yiu Date: 30-Mar-2021 Date: 07-Apr-2021

The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP152-2/Issue 1/Rev.C/01/02/2007

HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under HOKLAS for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. The results relate only to the item(s) calibrated. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without approval of the laboratory.





# **CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION**

Certificate No.:	21CA1021 05-02		Page:	1	of	2
Item tested						
Description:	Acoustical Calibra	tor (Class 1)				
Manufacturer:	Honglim Co., Ltd.					
Type/Model No.:	HLES-02					
Serial/Equipment No.:	2019612534					
Adaptors used:	22					
Item submitted by						
Curstomer:	Lam Environment	al Services Limited.				
Address of Customer:	25					
Request No.:						
Date of receipt:	21-Oct-2021					
Date of test:	25-Oct-2021	•				
Reference equipment	used in the calib	ration				
Description:	Model:	Serial No.	Expiry Date:	Т	raceab	le to:
Lab standard microphone	B&K 4180	2341427	04-May-2022	S	CL	
Preamplifier	B&K 2673	2239857	31-May-2022	С	EPREI	
Measuring amplifier	B&K 2610	2346941	01-Jun-2022	-	EPREI	
Signal generator	DS 360	33873	27-May-2022	С	EPREI	
Digital multi-meter	34401A	US36087050	27-May-2022	С	EPREI	
Audio analyzer	8903B	GB41300350	28-May-2022	С	EPREI	
Universal counter	53132A	MY40003662	02-Jun-2022	С	EPREI	
Ambient conditions						
Temperature:	22 ± 1 °C					
Temperature: Relative humidity:	22 ± 1 °C 55 ± 10 %					

# **Test specifications**

- 1. The Sound Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in IEC 60942 1997 Annex B and the lab calibration procedure SMTP004-CA-156.
- 2. The calibrator was tested with its axis vertical facing downwards at the specific frequency using insert voltage technique.
- The results are rounded to the nearest 0.01 dB and 0.1 Hz and have not been corrected for variations from a reference pressure of 1013.25 hectoPascals as the maker's information indicates that the instrument is insensitive to pressure changes.

### Test results

This is to certify that the sound calibrator conforms to the requirements of annex B of IEC 60942: 1997 for the conditions under which the test was performed. This does not imply that the sound calibrator meets IEC 60942 under any other conditions.

Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.



**Approved Signatory:** 

Feng Jungi

26-Oct-2021

**Company Chop:** 

**Comments:** The results reported in this certificate refer to the conditon of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument. The results apply to the item as received.

Date:

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No CARP156-1/Issue 1/Rev D/01/03/2007

HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under HOKLAS for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. The results relate only to the item(s) calibrated. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without approval of the laboratory.





宿 袍 刷 齐 癸 備 水 茎 떠 2 2 - 2 4 號 好 色 色 創 杵 八 度 Good Ba Ba Hitech Building, Nos. 22-24 Wing Kei Road, Kwai Chung, New Territories, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533 E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com



# **CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION**

(Continuation Page)

Certificate No.:

21CA1021 05-02

Page:

2 of 2

### 1, Measured Sound Pressure Level

The output Sound Pressure Level in the calibrator head was measured at the setting and frequency shown using a calibrated laboratory standard microphone and insert voltage technique. The results are given in below with the estimated uncertainties.

			(Output level in dB re 20 µPa)
Frequency	Output Sound Pressure	Measured Output	Estimated Expanded
Shown	Level Setting	Sound Pressure Level	Uncertainty
Hz	dB	dB	dB
1000	94.00	94.02	0.10

### 2, Sound Pressure Level Stability - Short Term Fluctuations

The Short Term Fluctuations was determined by measuring the maximum and minimum of the fast weighted DC output of the B&K 2610 measuring amplifier over a 20 second time interval as required in the standard. The Short Term Fluctuation was found to be:

At 1000 Hz	STF = 0.011 dB
Estimated expanded uncertainty	0.005 dB

### 3, Actual Output Frequency

The determination of actual output frequency was made using a B&K 4180 microphone together with a B&K 2673 preamplifier connected to a B&K 2610 measuring amplifier. The AC output of the B&K 2610 was taken to an universal counter which was used to determine the frequency averaged over 20 second of operation as required by the standard. The actual output frequency at 1 KHz was:

At 1000 Hz Actual Frequency = 998.27 Hz		
Estimated expanded uncertainty	0.1 Hz	Coverage factor k = 2.2

### 4, Total Noise and Distortion

For the Total Noise and Distortion measurement, the unfiltered AC output of the B&K 2610 measuring amplifier was connected to an Agilent Type 8903 B distortion analyser. The TND result at 1 KHz was:

At 1000 Hz	TND = 0.4 %
Estimated expanded uncertainty	0.7 %

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.



The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP156-2/Issue 1/Rev.C/01/05/2005

HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under HOKLAS for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. The results relate only to the item(s) calibrated. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without approval of the laboratory.



# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

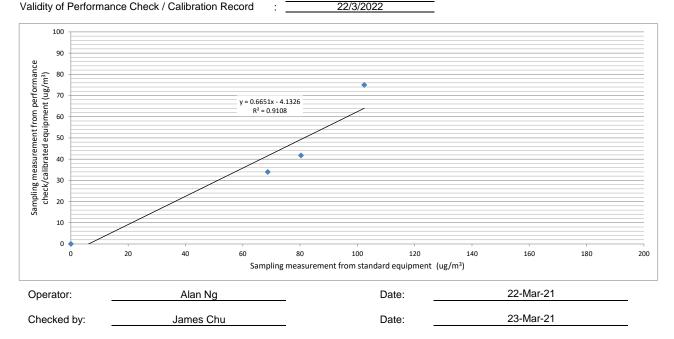
Portable Dust Meter			
Туре	:	Particulare Monitor	
Manufacturer	: _	Metone AEROCET 831	
Model Number	: _	831	
Serial Number	: _	R14332	
Performance Check Date	: _	22-Mar-21	
Standard Equipment			
Туре	:	High Volume Sampler	
Manufacturer	: _	TISCH	
Model Number	:	TE-5170	
Equipment Number	:	HVS018	
Last Calibration Date	:	08-Mar-21	

# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment) (X - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (Y - Axis)
Zero Check	28/12/2020 08:00	0	0	0	0
1	22/3/2021 08:00	1015	21	102	75
2	22/3/2021 09:01	1015	21	80	42
3	22/3/2021 10:02	1015	21	69	34

\* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

# Linear Regression of Y on X Slope (K- factor) : 1.4000 Correlation Coefficient : 0.9544 Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record : 22/3/202





# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter		
Туре	: _	Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	: _	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS
Model Number	: _	AEROCET831
Serial Number	: _	Y23160
Performance Check Date	: _	28-Jan-22
Standard Equipment		
Туре	: _	High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	: _	TISCH
Model Number	: _	TE-5170
Equipment Number	: _	HVS018 (S/N:2656)
Last Calibration Date	: _	30-Dec-21

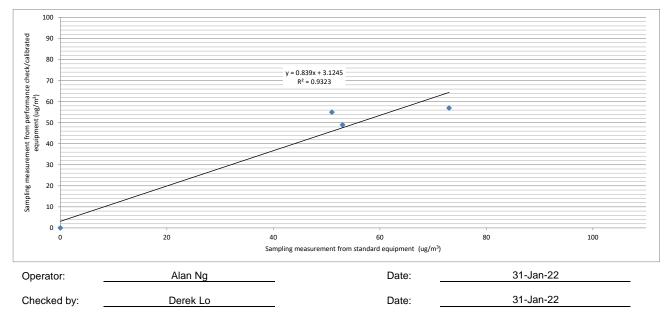
# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

				Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup>	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup>
Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	(Standard equipment)	(Performance Check / Calibrated equipment)
				(X - Axis)	(Y - Axis)
Zero Check	11/2/2022	1016	19	0	0
1	28/1/22 08:50	1017	19	73	57
2	28/1/22 09:50	1018	19	53	49
3	28/1/22 10:50	1019	19	51	55

\* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

### Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope (K- factor)	:	1.2000
Correlation Coefficient	:	0.9655
Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record	:	31/1/2023





# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter		
Туре	:	Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	:	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS
Model Number	:	AEROCET831
Serial Number	: _	Y23160
Performance Check Date	: _	11-Feb-22
Standard Equipment		
Туре	:	High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	: _	TISCH
Model Number	: _	TE-5170
Equipment Number	: _	HVS018 (S/N:2656)
Last Calibration Date	: _	30-Dec-21

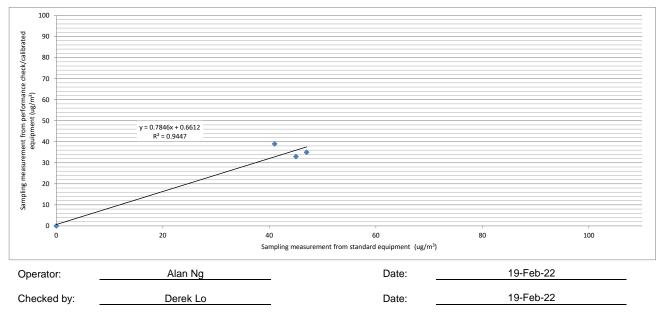
# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

				Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup>	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup>
Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	(Standard equipment)	(Performance Check / Calibrated equipment)
				(X - Axis)	(Y - Axis)
Zero Check	11/2/2022	1017	19	0	0
1	11/2/22 08:04	1017	19	45	33
2	11/2/22 09:04	1017	19	41	39
3	11/2/22 10:04	1017	19	47	35

\* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

### Linear Regression of Y on X

1.3000
0.9720
19/2/2023





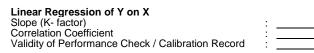
# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

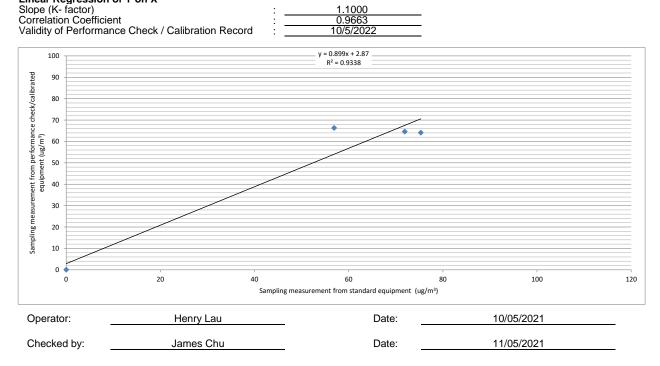
Portable Dust Meter		
Туре	:	Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	:	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS
Model Number	:	BT-645
Serial Number	:	R22586
Performance Check Date	:	10-May-21
Standard Equipment		
Туре	:	High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	:	TISCH
Model Number	:	TE-5170
Equipment Number	:	HVS018
Last Calibration Date	:	06-May-21

# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Temp (°C)	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment) (Y - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (X - Axis)
Zero Check	9/5/21 08:00	28	1009	0	0
1	10/5/21 08:05	28	1009	72	65
2	10/5/21 09:06	28	1009	75	64
3	10/5/21 10:07	28	1009	57	66

\* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.







# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

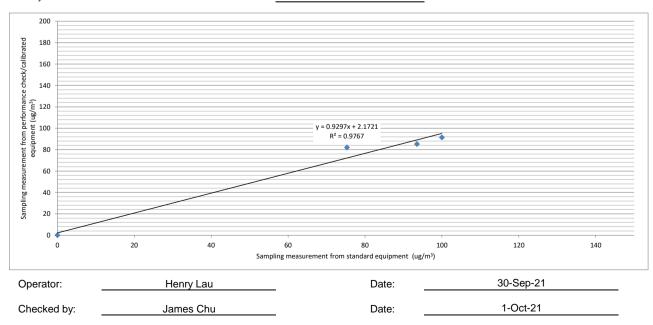
Portable Dust Meter			
Туре	: _	Particulare Monitor	
Manufacturer	: _	Metone AEROCET 831	
Model Number	: _	831	
Serial Number	: _	Y23153	
Performance Check Date	: _	30-Sep-21	
Standard Equipment			
Туре	: _	High Volume Sampler	
Manufacturer	: _	TISCH	
Model Number	: _	TE-5170	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Equipment Number	: _	HVS018	
Last Calibration Date	: _	6-Sep-21	

# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment) (X - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (Y - Axis)
Zero Check	29/9/2021 08:00	1008	30	0	0
1	30/9/2021 09:26	1008	30	94	85
2	30/9/2021 10:27	1008	30	100	91
3	30/9/2021 11:28	1008	30	75	82

\* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

Linear Regression of Y on X		
Slope (K- factor)	:	1.1000
Correlation Coefficient	:	0.9883
Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record	:	30/9/2022





# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

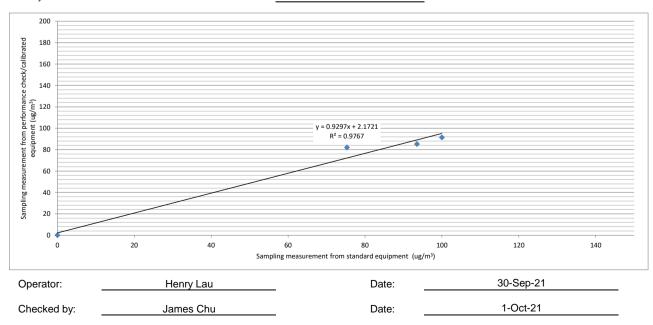
Portable Dust Meter			
Туре	: _	Particulare Monitor	
Manufacturer	: _	Metone AEROCET 831	
Model Number	: _	831	
Serial Number	: _	Y23153	
Performance Check Date	: _	30-Sep-21	
Standard Equipment			
Туре	: _	High Volume Sampler	
Manufacturer	: _	TISCH	
Model Number	: _	TE-5170	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Equipment Number	: _	HVS018	
Last Calibration Date	: _	6-Sep-21	

# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment) (X - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (Y - Axis)
Zero Check	29/9/2021 08:00	1008	30	0	0
1	30/9/2021 09:26	1008	30	94	85
2	30/9/2021 10:27	1008	30	100	91
3	30/9/2021 11:28	1008	30	75	82

\* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

Linear Regression of Y on X		
Slope (K- factor)	:	1.1000
Correlation Coefficient	:	0.9883
Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record	:	30/9/2022





# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

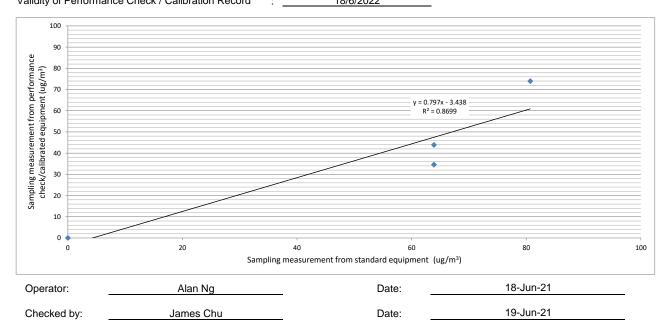
Portable Dust Meter		
Туре	: _	Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	: _	Metone AEROCET 831
Model Number	: _	831
Serial Number	:	W15449
Performance Check Date	:	18-Jun-21
Standard Equipment		
Туре	: _	High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	:	TISCH
Model Number	: _	TE-5170
Equipment Number	: _	HVS018
Last Calibration Date	:	06-May-21

# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment) (X - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (Y - Axis)
Zero Check	18/6/2021 08:00	0	0	0	0
1	18/6/2021 09:30	1007	28	81	74
2	18/6/2021 10:31	1007	28	64	44
3	18/6/2021 13:00	1007	28	64	35

\* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

# Linear Regression of Y on X Slope (K- factor) : 1.1000 Correlation Coefficient : 0.9327 Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record : 18/6/2023





# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

### Portable Dust Meter

Туре	:	Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	:	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS
Model Number	:	BT-645
Serial Number	:	X19299
Performance Check Date	:	10-May-21
Standard Equipment		
Туре	:	High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	:	TISCH
Model Number	:	TE-5170
Equipment Number	:	HVS018
Last Calibration Date	:	6-May-21

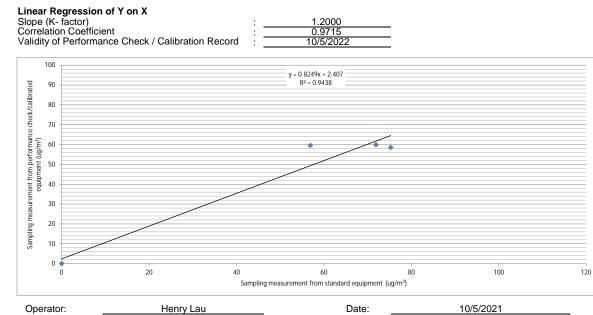
# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Temp (°C)	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Standard equipment) (Y - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup> (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (X - Axis)
Zero Check	9/5/21 08:00	28	1009	0	0
1	10/5/21 08:05	28	1009	72	60
2	10/5/21 09:06	28	1009	75	59
3	10/5/21 10:07	28	1009	57	60

Filter paper weighting was of

Checked by:

James Chu



Date:

11/5/2021



# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter		
Туре	: _	Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	: _	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS
Model Number	: _	BT-645
Serial Number	: _	B17940
Performance Check Date	: _	02-Nov-21, 03-Nov-21
Standard Equipment		
Туре	: _	High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	: _	TISCH
Model Number	: _	TE-5170
Equipment Number	: _	HVS002
Last Calibration Date	: _	28-Oct-21

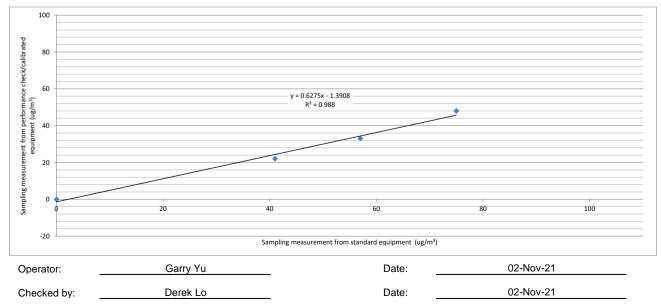
# Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

				Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup>	Concentration in ug/m <sup>3</sup>
Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	(Standard equipment)	(Performance Check / Calibrated equipment)
				(X - Axis)	(Y - Axis)
Zero Check	02-11-21	1015	27	0	0
1	2-11-21 08:33	1016	24	41	22
2	2-11-21 10:37	1016	24	57	33
3	2-11-21 09:32	1018	22	75	48

\* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

# Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope (K- factor)	:	1.6000
Correlation Coefficient	:	0.9940
Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record	:	2-11-2022





# Certificate of Calibration

*BT-645 Particulate Monitor* 

Recommended calibration interval is 24 months from first day of use.

Unit Info Model:	BT-645	81865 Firmware Rev: _	1.2.0	
Serial Number:	R22586	81113	0.2.5	
Calibrated By:	J. Chester	Cal. Date:	04/13/2021	
Quality Inspector:	ALS	Date:	APR 1 5 2021	
Calibration Hz/µg/m <sup>3</sup> :	6.06			
Final Test	en dan di kanang katang kanang ka		, i și - E - E - E - E - E - E - E - E - E -	
Flow (2.0 L/min):	Pass	Ambient Temp (C): _	23	
Serial Communication:	Pass	RH (%): _	24	
Concentration:	370	Standard:	372	

# **Calibration Standards**

Standards	Manufacturer	Model	SN	Cal Due Date
DMM	Fluke	189	92130180	10/26/2021
Temp/Humidity	Met One Instruments	083E-1-6	R20313	09/17/21
Flow Meter	TSI	4000	40419545007	11/21/2021
LD-3B	SIBATA	LD-3B	476795	06/29/2021

The standards used for this calibration have accuracy equal to or greater than the instrument tested. These standards are on record and traceable to NIST to the extent allowed by the institute's calibration facility. Unless otherwise stated, all instruments are calibrated to meet the manufacturer's published specifications. The Calibration system complies with MIL-STD-45662A.



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

# REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: CLIENT:	DEREK LO LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD	WORK ORDER:	HK2204208
ADDRESS:	19/F, REMEX CENTRE, 42 WONG CHUK HANG ROAD,	SUB-BATCH: LABORATORY:	0 HONG KONG
	HONG KONG	DATE RECEIVED: DATE OF ISSUE:	28-Jan-2022 04-Feb-2022

# SPECIFIC COMMENTS

Equipment information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client. The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The validity of equipment/ meter performance only applies to the result(s) stated in the report.

Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter
Service Nature:	Performance Check
Scope:	Dissolved Oxygen, pH Value, Salinity and Temperature
Brand Name/ Model No.:	[YSI]/ [Professional Plus]
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	[10J100271/14M100277]/ [N/A]
Date of Calibration:	31-January-2022

# **GENERAL COMMENTS**

This is the Final Report and supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganics

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

# REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

WORK ORDER:	HK2204208			
SUB-BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 04-Feb-2022 LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVIC	ES LTD		
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter			
Brand Name/ Model No.:	[YSI]/ [Professional Plus]			
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	[10J100271/14M100277]/ [N	/A]		
Date of Calibration	: 31-January-2022	Date of Next Calibration:	30-April-2022	

# PARAMETERS:

Dissolved Oxygen Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 45000: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
3.96	3.87	-0.09
5.93	5.80	-0.13
8.99	8.94	-0.05
	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500H: B

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0	4.04	+0.04
7.0	7.08	+0.08
10.0	10.01	+0.01
	Tolerance Limit (pH unit)	±0.20

Salinity

# Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.01	
10	9.93	-0.7
20	19.10	-4.5
30	28.91	-3.6
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

# REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

WORK ORDER:	HK2204208			ALS		
SUB-BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 04-Feb-2022 LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE	ES LTD				
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter					
Brand Name/ Model No.:	[YSI]/ [Professional Plus]					
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	[10J100271/14M100277]/ [N/A]					
Date of Calibration:	31-January-2022	Date of Next Calibration:	30-April-2022			
PARAMETERS:						
Temperature		ational Accreditation New Zealand ch 2008: Working Thermometer (		2.		

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
8.0	8.2	+0.2
19.0	20.1	+1.1
38.0	37.5	-0.5
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

5

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic



# **REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION**

Information supplied by customer:					
CONTACT:	MR. DEREK LO	<b>JOB REFERENCE NO.:</b>	22777053-A20C4301		
CLIENT:	LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVIO	CES LTD.			
DATE RECEIVED:	20/01/2022				
DATE OF ISSUE:	24/01/2022				
ADDRESS:	19/F, REMAX CENTRE, 42 WONG CHUK HANG ROAD,				
	HONG KONG				
<b>PROJECT:</b>					

# METHOD OF PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION: Ref: APHA22nd ed 2130B

# **COMMENTS**

3

It is certified that the item under performance check/calibration has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory.

Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal acceptance criteria of FT Laboratories Ltd will be followed.

Scope of Test:	Turbidity			
Equipment Type:	Turbidimeter			
Brand Name:	Xin Rui			
Model No.:	WGZ-3B			
Serial No.:	1807069			
Equipment No.:				
Date of Calibration:	24/01/2022			

Remarks:

This is the Final Report. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Certified By:

WONG Chi Wai Sanio Chemist

Issue Date:

24/01/2022

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from FT Laboratories Ltd. Form No.: HG022-002 Rev 0 20190101

Page 1 of 2



# **REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK / CALIBRATION**

WORK ORDER:	22777053-A20C4301
DATE OF ISSUE:	24/01/2022
CLIENT:	LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD.

Equipment Type:	Turbidimeter	
Brand Name:	Xin Rui	
Model No.:	WGZ-3B	
Serial No.:	1807069	
Equipment No.:		
Date of Calibration:	24/01/2022	
Date of next Calibation:	26/04/2022	
Lab I.D.:	H220003-01	

# **Parameters:**

Turbidity

.

Method Ref: APHA 22<sup>nd</sup> ed. 2130B

Michiou Rei. 711 1111 22 Cu. 2100B	1	
Expected Reading (NTU)	Display Reading (NTU)	Tolerance
0	0.00	
4	3.99	-0.2%
10	10.05	0.5%
40	39.99	0.0%
100	100.00	0.0%
400	397	-0.8%
1000	1000	0.0%
	Tolerance Limit (±)	10%

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from FT Laboratories Ltd. Form No.: HG022-002 Rev 0 20190101



Appendix 4.3

Wind data extracted from HKO Automatic Weather Station

# Extract of Meteorological Observations in Hong Kong for March 2022 -Waglan Island

Date	Prevailing Wind Direction (degrees)	Mean Wind Speed (km/h)
5-Mar-22	230	13.4
11-Mar-22	040	13.8
17-Mar-22	050	9.7
23-Mar-22	020	26.3
29-Mar-22	070	32.0



Appendix 5.1

Monitoring Schedules for Reporting Month

am	SERVICE CONTRACT NO. EDO/01/2017 ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS Tentative Impact Water Quality, Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule March 2022					
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1-Mar	2-Mar WQM NM	-	4-Mar	AQM
6-Mar	7-Mar	8-Mar	9-Mar WQM NM	10-Mar	11-Mar	12-Mar
13-Mar	14-Mar	15-Mar	16-Mar WQM NM	AQM	18-Mar	19-Mar
20-Mar	21-Mar WQM NM	22-Mar	23-Mar WQM AQM	24-Mar	25-Mar WQM NM	26-Mar
27-Mar Bemark:	28-Mar WQM NM	29-Mar NM AQM	30-Маг WQM	31-Mar		

Remark:

1. WQM: Water Quality Monitoring

AQM: Air Quality Monitoring

NM: Noise monitoring is scheduled at the beginning of each week

2. Monitoring Location:	Inland Water	Station	Description
	Channelized nullah across the project site Ma Yau Tong Stream	E	Upstream Control Station
		F	Downstream Impact Station
		AC1	Upstream Control Station
		AC2	Upstream Control Station
		AC3	Upstream Control Station
		Н	Upstream Control Station
		I	Downstream Impact Station

3. The interval between 2 sets of monitoring should not be less than 36 hours

am	SERVICE CONTRACT NO. EDO/01/2017 ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS Tentative Impact Water Quality, Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule April 2022					
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	wonday	Tuesuay	weatesday	Thursday	1-Apr	2-Apr
3-Apr	4-Apr WQM NM AQM	5-Apr	6-Apr WQM	7-Apr	8-Apr WQM	9-Apr
10-Apr	11-Apr WQM NM	12-Apr	13-Apr WQM	AQM	15-Apr WQM	16-Apr
17-Apr	18-Apr WQM NM	19-Apr	20-Apr WQM	21-Apr	22-Apr WQM	23-Apr
24-Apr Remark:	25-Apr WQM NM	26-Apr	27-Apr WQM	28-Apr	29-Apr WQM	30-Apr

Remark:

1. WQM: Water Quality Monitoring

AQM: Air Quality Monitoring

NM: Noise monitoring is scheduled at the beginning of each week

2. Monitoring Location:	Inland Water	Station	Description
	Channelized nullah across the project site Ma Yau Tong Stream	E	Upstream Control Station
		F	Downstream Impact Station
		AC1	Upstream Control Station
		AC2	Upstream Control Station
		AC3	Upstream Control Station
		Н	Upstream Control Station
		I	Downstream Impact Station

3. The interval between 2 sets of monitoring should not be less than 36 hours



Appendix 5.2

Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations

# Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

Location: NMC-01 - G/F, Kei Shun Special School

			Measure	ement Noi	se Level	Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
Date	Weather	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq	Leq
			Unit:	: dB(A), (5	-min)		Unit:	dB(A), (30-min)	
		15:00	68.7	70.5	65.0				
		15:05	67.9	70.7	64.3				
8 Mar 2022	Fine	15:10	67.8	70.2	64.0	68	69.3	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>70</td></baseline>	70
		15:15	68.0	71.2	63.8				
		15:20	68.2	72.0	65.3				
		15:25	68.4	71.9	64.8				
		13:00	67.9	71.2	65.1				
		13;05	68.0	72.0	65.5				70
15 Mar 2022	Fine	14:00	68.1	71.5	64.9	68	69.3	<baseline level<="" td=""></baseline>	
		13;06	67.9	71.8	65.5				
		15:00	68.2	72.1	64.8				
		13;07	67.4	72.0	65.1				
		13:05	68.0	71.0	62.1		69.3	<baseline level<="" td=""><td rowspan="6">70</td></baseline>	70
		13:10	69.4	71.7	63.3				
24 Mar 2022	Fine	13:15	69.0	71.7	63.6	69			
24 10101 2022	T IIIC	13:20	68.3	71.6	62.8	05			
		13:25	68.8	71.8	63.7				
		13:30	68.9	71.3	64.9				
		13:20	61.7	64.6	57.7				
		13:25	68.7	71.3	63.9				
29 Mar 2022	Fine	13:30	68.3	72.0	63.3	68	69.3	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>70</td></baseline>	70
23 Widi 2022	1116	13:35	68.2	70.5	63.9	00	03.5		70
		13:40	68.4	70.9	64.0				
		13:45	68.4	70.9	63.9				

# Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

Location: NMC-02 - 3/F podium, Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters Block 6

			Measure	ement Noi	se Level	Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
Date	Weather	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq	Leq
			Unit:	: dB(A), (5	-min)		Unit:	dB(A), (30-min)	
		14:00	70.6	75.0	67.8				
		14:05	70.5	75.0	67.8				
8 Mar 2022	Fine	14:10	71.0	75.0	67.5	71	72.0	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
0 10101 2022	1 IIIC	14:15	70.9	75.2	67.9	<i>'</i> '	72.0		15
		14:20	71.0	75.3	68.0				
		14:25	71.2	75.1	67.9				
		14:00	70.2	74.8	67.1				
		14:05	70.5	75.0	67.2			<baseline level<="" td=""><td rowspan="4">75</td></baseline>	75
15 Mar 2022	Fine	14:10	70.6	74.9	67.5	71	72.0		
10 1101 2022	1 110	14:15	71.0	74.7	67.1				
		14:20	70.8	74.5	67.0				
		14:25	71.2	75.0	67.5				
		9:15	69.4	72.0	64.5		72.0	<baseline level<="" td=""><td rowspan="3">75</td></baseline>	75
		9:20	69.1	71.2	65.8				
24 Mar 2022	Fine	9:25	69.0	71.6	64.5	69			
24 Mai 2022	1 IIIC	9:30	68.6	71.0	63.6	00	72.0		15
		9:35	68.9	71.4	64.2				
		9:40	68.3	70.8	64.2				
		14:30	68.4	71.0	63.7				
		14:35	68.0	70.6	63.7				
29 Mar 2022	Fine	14:40	68.0	70.6	63.8	68	72.0	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
20 10101 2022	1 110	14:45	68.0	70.6	63.7		12.0		15
		14:50	68.0	70.6	63.7				
		14:55	68.0	70.7	63.6				

# Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

Location: NMC-03 - G/F, Sienna Garden Block 6

			Measure	ement Noi	se Level	Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
Date	Weather	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq	Leq
			Unit:	dB(A), (5	-min)		Unit:	dB(A), (30-min)	
		13:00	76.4	79.9	65.0				
		13:05	76.5	80.0	64.6				
8 Mar 2022	Fine	13:10	77.0	81.0	65.4	77	78.2	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
o Wai 2022	FILLE	13:15	77.2	81.3	67.0		70.2		15
		13:20	76.9	79.9	66.0				
		13:25	77.0	79.8	65.2				
		11:00	77.1	81.2	66.5				
		11:05	77.0	81.0	65.4		78.2	<baseline level<="" td=""><td rowspan="2">75</td></baseline>	75
15 Mar 2022	Fine	11:10	76.9	79.2	66.0	77			
15 Wiai 2022	FILLE	11:15	76.8	80.0	65.8				15
		11:20	77.2	81.1	66.2				
		11:25	76.5	80.5	65.9				
		10:12	74.9	78.3	68.1		78.2	<baseline level<="" td=""><td rowspan="3">75</td></baseline>	75
		10:17	74.5	78.3	63.4				
24 Mar 2022	Fine	10:22	75.1	78.2	64.3	74			
24 Mai 2022	1 1110	10:27	74.0	77.6	65.1		10.2		10
		10:32	74.7	78.4	66.3				
		10:37	73.1	76.5	64.5				
		15:37	74.6	78.2	67.2				
		15:42	75.8	78.8	68.0				
29 Mar 2022	Fine	15:47	76.2	78.2	68.0	76	78.2	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
		15:52	75.8	79.2	68.5				.0
		15:57	76.0	79.5	69.2				
		16:02	76.5	79.6	69.1				

# Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

Location: NMC-04 - 3/F Podium, Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House

			Measur	ement Noi	se Level	Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
Date	Weather	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq	Leq
			Unit:	dB(A), (5	-min)		Unit:	dB(A), (30-min)	
		11:30	64.0	66.0	61.5				
		11:35	63.9	65.9	61.0				
8 Mar 2022	Fine	11:40	63.7	66.1	61.6	64	66.6	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
0 10101 2022	1 IIIC	11:45	63.5	66.0	62.0	07	00.0		10
		11:50	63.8	65.8	61.8				
		11:55	64.1	65.9	62.1				
		10:10	64.0	65.8	62.1				
		10:15	63.8	66.0	61.9			<baseline level<="" td=""><td rowspan="3">75</td></baseline>	75
15 Mar 2022	Fine	10:20	64.1	66.1	62.0	64	66.6		
		10:25	63.9	65.9	61.8				
		10:30	64.0	66.1	62.0				
		10:35	64.1	66.0	62.0				
		16:42	67.0	69.7	63.0		66.6	61	75
		16:47	69.0	72.2	63.1				
25 Mar 2022	Fine	16:52	67.3	69.7	62.4	68			
		16:57	66.1	69.1	61.8				
		17:02	68.1	71.4	63.0				
		17:07	67.7	71.1	62.6				
		8:00	65.5	66.4	60.5				
		8:05	65.8	66.9	64.3			<baseline level<="" td=""><td></td></baseline>	
28 Mar 2022	Fine	8:10	65.7	67.8	63.5	66	66.6		75
_0 mai LOLL		8:15	65.3	66.8	62.4		00.0		
		8:20	65.9	67.0	64.3				
		8:25	65.8	67.0	64.1				

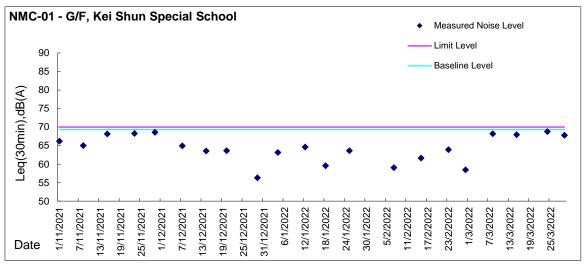
# Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

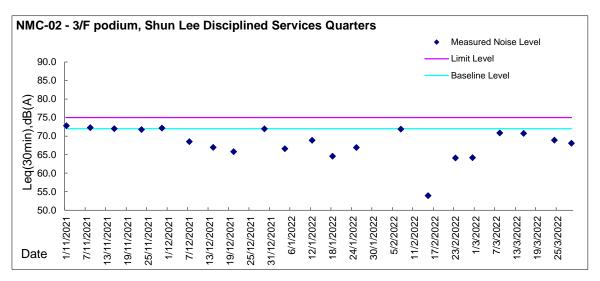
Location: NMC-05 - G/F, Hong Wah Court Block B Yee Hong House

Date \	Weather	Time	Leq			Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
		Time	Ley	L10	L90	Leq	Leg	Lea	Leg
			Unit:	dB(A), (5	-min)	· · · ·	Unit:	dB(A), (30-min)	
		10:45	62.0	64.3	57.7				
		10:50	64.9	67.7	59.6				
		10:55	65.3	68.2	59.7				
2 Mar 2022	Fine	11:00	63.9	66.8	58.3	65	61.8	63	75
		11:05	66.1	68.5	59.6				
		11:10	67.9	70.0	61.8				
		10:20	63.5	66.5	60.0				
		10:25	64.0	67.5	60.1				
		10:30	62.8	66.9	59.8				
8 Mar 2022	Fine	10:35	64.7	67.1	61.0	64	61.8	61	75
		10:40	65.0	68.0	62.0				
	-	10:45	65.2	67.9	59.9				
		10:30	63.0	65.7	61.7				
	F	10:35	63.2	66.0	61.8				
	<b>F</b> 14	10:40	64.0	65.8	62.0		01.0	00	75
9 Mar 2022	Fine	10:45	64.2	66.8	59.9	64	61.8	60	
		10:50	64.5	66.9	59.0				
		10:55	63.8	67.0	58.9				
		9:15	61.5	64.2	61.2				
		9:20	62.0	65.0	61.5	62	61.8	52	
15 Mar 2022	Fine	9:25	62.5	64.8	61.2				75
13 Wai 2022 Fille	Fille	9:30	62.3	65.1	62.6		01.0	52	75
		9:35	63.0	65.1	61.8				
		9:40	61.8	65.0	62.0				
		15;00	62.5	64.8	61.7		61.8		
	_	15:05	62.3	65.0	61.0	62		<baseline level<="" td=""><td></td></baseline>	
16 Mar 2022	Fine 1	15;01	62.8	64.8	60.5				75
		16:05	62.5	65.1	61.8				
	_	15;02	63.0	64.9	62.0				
		17:05	62.8	65.0	61.9				
	-	10:45	61.5	63.3	59.1				
	-	10:50	62.8	64.4	60.6				1
21 Mar 2022	Fine	10:55	62.2	64.3	58.6	62	61.8	53	75
	-	11:00	62.1	64.1	58.5				
	F	11:05 11:10	62.5 63.0	64.9 65.4	59.4 58.5				
		14:00	63.5	66.5	60.2				
	-	14:05	63.6	66.6	60.5				
	-	14:10	64.5	67.8	61.5				
25 Mar 2022	Fine	14:15	65.5	67.1	60.8	65	61.8	61	75
	-	14:20	64.8	66.8	59.5	1			
	ŀ	14:25	64.9	67.9	61.2				
		13:12	65.7	66.3	56.9				
	-	13:17	64.7	65.4	57.5	1			
		13:22	64.0	65.0	57.7		<b>•</b> • -		
29 Mar 2022	Fine	13:27	63.4	64.5	57.8	64	61.8	60	75
	ŀ								
		13:32	63.1	64.4	57.8				



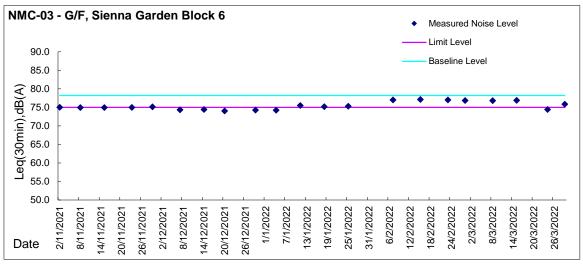
Graphic Presentation of Noise Monitoring Result Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

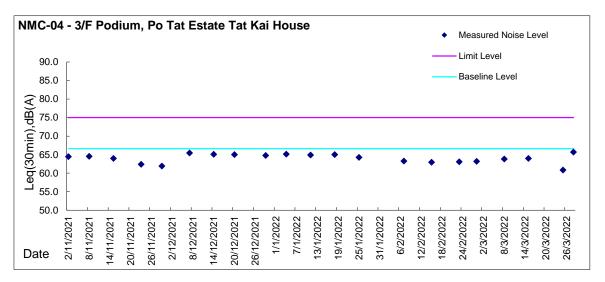






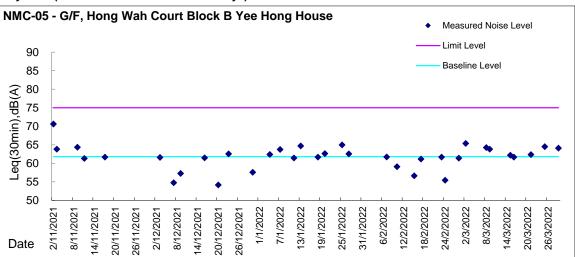
Graphic Presentation of Noise Monitoring Result Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)







Graphic Presentation of Noise Monitoring Result Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)





Appendix 5.3

Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations



Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR\_AMS-1 - Shun Lee Fire Station

Action Level (µg/m3) -	284.4
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
5-Mar-22	Fine	8:12	31.4
5-Mar-22	Fine	9:13	22.0
5-Mar-22	Fine	10:14	23.0
11-Mar-22	Fine	8:22	67.4
11-Mar-22	Fine	9:23	68.1
11-Mar-22	Fine	10:24	67.4
17-Mar-22	Fine	8:19	64.3
17-Mar-22	Fine	9:20	60.4
17-Mar-22	Fine	10:20	64.7
23-Mar-22	Fine	14:20	5.8
23-Mar-22	Fine	15:21	4.5
23-Mar-22	Fine	16:22	7.3
29-Mar-22	Fine	13:00	17.0
29-Mar-22	Fine	14:00	17.0
29-Mar-22	Fine	15:00	19.0



<sup>r</sup> lam

# Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR\_AMS-2 - Shun Lee Estate Lee Hang House

Action Level (µg/m3) -	282.4
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
5-Mar-22	Fine	8:08	24.1
5-Mar-22	Fine	9:09	23.8
5-Mar-22	Fine	10:10	25.2
11-Mar-22	Fine	8:00	64.9
11-Mar-22	Fine	9:01	58.0
11-Mar-22	Fine	10:02	52.7
17-Mar-22	Fine	8:57	60.3
17-Mar-22	Fine	9:58	57.1
17-Mar-22	Fine	10:59	59.2
23-Mar-22	Fine	15:19	33.9
23-Mar-22	Fine	16:20	27.2
23-Mar-22	Fine	17:21	15.5
29-Mar-22	Fine	10:03	29.6
29-Mar-22	Fine	11:04	30.7
29-Mar-22	Fine	13:00	32.2



# Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR\_AMS-3 - Shun Lee Disciplined ServicesQuarters (Block 6)287.9Action Level (µg/m3) -287.9Limit Level (µg/m3) -500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
5-Mar-22	Fine	8:23	13.1
5-Mar-22	Fine	9:24	9.6
5-Mar-22	Fine	10:24	7.6
11-Mar-22	Fine	8:12	51.9
11-Mar-22	Fine	9:13	52.1
11-Mar-22	Fine	10:14	52.7
17-Mar-22	Fine	8:50	38.4
17-Mar-22	Fine	9:51	38.9
17-Mar-22	Fine	10:52	40.4
23-Mar-22	Fine	14:28	20.7
23-Mar-22	Fine	15:29	11.9
23-Mar-22	Fine	16:30	14.2
29-Mar-22	Fine	8:00	8.9
29-Mar-22	Fine	9:00	10.4
29-Mar-22	Fine	10:00	12.4



# Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR\_AMS-4 - Sienna Garden

Action Level (µg/m3) -	281.6
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
5-Mar-22	Fine	8:36	39.7
5-Mar-22	Fine	9:37	36.6
5-Mar-22	Fine	10:38	32.1
11-Mar-22	Fine	8:00	133.2
11-Mar-22	Fine	9:01	122.0
11-Mar-22	Fine	10:02	121.7
17-Mar-22	Fine	8:31	49.0
17-Mar-22	Fine	9:32	41.1
17-Mar-22	Fine	10:33	38.5
23-Mar-22	Fine	8:00	9.1
23-Mar-22	Fine	9:01	9.9
23-Mar-22	Fine	10:02	16.4
29-Mar-22	Fine	9:00	20.0
29-Mar-22	Fine	10:00	16.0
29-Mar-22	Fine	11:00	15.0



Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR\_AMS-5 - Shun Chi Court Shun Fung House

Action Level (µg/m3) -	270.0
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
5-Mar-22	Fine	8:14	22.0
5-Mar-22	Fine	9:15	166.6
5-Mar-22	Fine	10:16	24.4
11-Mar-22	Fine	8:01	59.2
11-Mar-22	Fine	9:02	62.2
11-Mar-22	Fine	10:03	41.6
17-Mar-22	Fine	8:05	55.1
17-Mar-22	Fine	9:06	45.5
17-Mar-22	Fine	10:07	94.8
23-Mar-22	Fine	15:12	3.5
23-Mar-22	Fine	16:13	0.6
23-Mar-22	Fine	17:14	2.4
29-Mar-22	Fine	10:03	29.6
29-Mar-22	Fine	11:03	30.8
29-Mar-22	Fine	13:02	29.4



Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at LTR\_AMS-1 - St Edward's Catholic Primary School

Action Level (µg/m3) -	272.1
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
5-Mar-22	Fine	8:31	5.3
5-Mar-22	Fine	9:32	6.8
5-Mar-22	Fine	10:33	6.2
11-Mar-22	Fine	8:45	47.5
11-Mar-22	Fine	9:46	84.5
11-Mar-22	Fine	10:47	79.9
17-Mar-22	Fine	8:13	17.1
17-Mar-22	Fine	9:14	16.6
17-Mar-22	Fine	10:15	16.2
23-Mar-22	Fine	8:38	12.4
23-Mar-22	Fine	9:39	9.8
23-Mar-22	Fine	10:40	10.4
29-Mar-22	Fine	10:56	29.2
29-Mar-22	Fine	13:01	28.2
29-Mar-22	Fine	14:02	29.9



## 

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
5-Mar-22	Fine	8:44	87.7
5-Mar-22	Fine	9:45	122.9
5-Mar-22	Fine	10:46	80.8
11-Mar-22	Fine	8:46	39.6
11-Mar-22	Fine	9:47	58.4
11-Mar-22	Fine	10:48	59.2
17-Mar-22	Fine	8:47	31.3
17-Mar-22	Fine	9:48	42.3
17-Mar-22	Fine	10:49	54.5
23-Mar-22	Fine	9:16	60.5
23-Mar-22	Fine	10:17	71.3
23-Mar-22	Fine	11:18	70.4
29-Mar-22	Fine	8:03	2.2
29-Mar-22	Fine	9:04	1.6
29-Mar-22	Fine	10:04	1.7

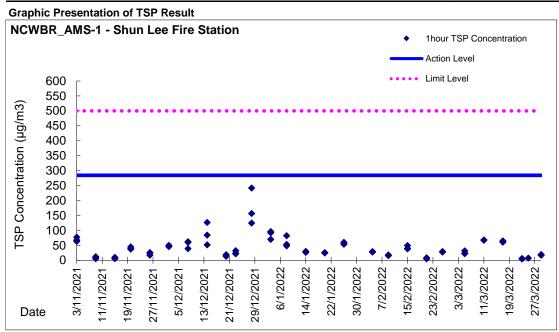


### Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at LTR\_AMS-3 - Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House

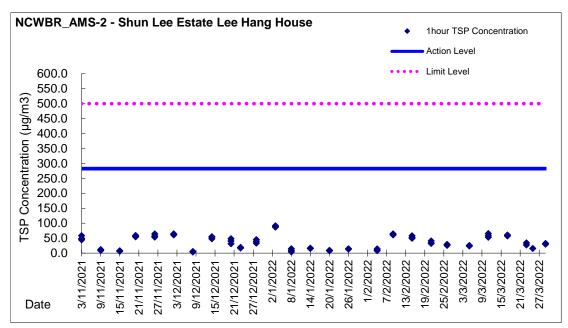
Action Level (µg/m3) -	285.1
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
5-Mar-22	Fine	13:04	28.8
5-Mar-22	Fine	14:05	29.4
5-Mar-22	Fine	15:06	24.5
11-Mar-22	Fine	13:00	44.8
11-Mar-22	Fine	14:01	25.5
11-Mar-22	Fine	15:02	10.9
17-Mar-22	Fine	13:07	71.1
17-Mar-22	Fine	14:08	132.4
17-Mar-22	Fine	15:09	150.2
23-Mar-22	Fine	15:33	9.4
23-Mar-22	Fine	16:34	7.9
25-Mar-22	Fine	17:35	12.4
29-Mar-22	Fine	10:35	18.6
29-Mar-22	Fine	13:00	16.9
29-Mar-22	Fine	14:00	16.6

#### Service Contract No. EDO/01/2017 Environmental Team for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road Improvement Works



am

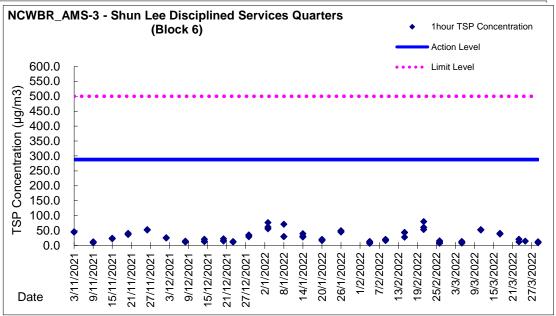


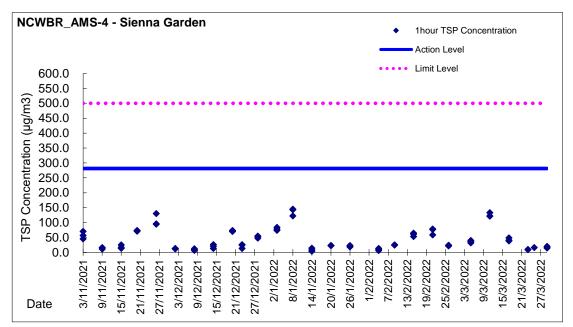


### Service Contract No. EDO/01/2017 Environmental Team for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site

Road Improvement Works

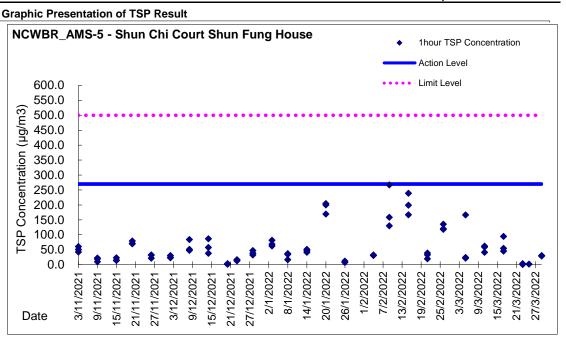


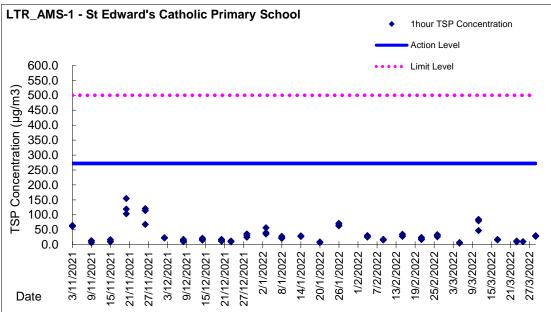






#### Service Contract No. EDO/01/2017 Environmental Team for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road Improvement Works



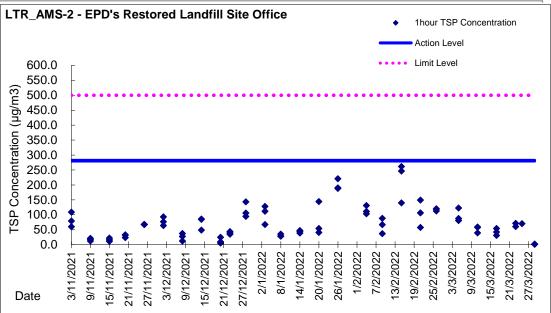


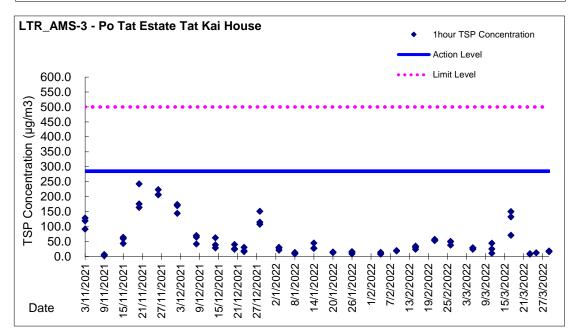


## Service Contract No. EDO/01/2017 Environmental Team for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site

Road Improvement Works









Appendix 5.4

Water Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations

#### Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station E - Channelized nullah across the Project site (Upstream Control Station)

Date	Time	Weater Condition	Sampling Depth m		er Temp °C			pH -			Salini ppt			O Satu			DO mg/L			Turbic NTU	J	m	ded Solids
					lue	Average		lue	Average		lue	Average		lue	Average	Va		Average		alue	Average	Value	Average
2/3/2022	-	Fine	Surface	•	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
4/3/2022	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
7/3/2022	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
9/3/2022	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
11/3/2022	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	<u>+</u>
14/3/2022	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	+ -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
16/3/2022	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	<u> </u>
18/3/2022	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
21/3/2022	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	_	-	
21/0/2022	-	1 110		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
23/3/2022	-	Find	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
25/3/2022	-	Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
20/2/2222	-	Fire -	Quefe	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	+
28/3/2022	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	1 -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
30/3/2022	-	Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	

Remarks:

Single underline denotes exceedance over Action Level.

Double underline denotes exceedance over Limit Level.

Upstream Monitoring Station (Monitoring Station E) would be taken as control reference for exceedance investigation only.

#### Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station F - Channelized nullah across the Project site (Downstream Impact Station)

Date	Time	Weater Condition	Sampling Depth	Wat	er Temp °C	erature		pН			Salini ppt	7	D	O Satur %	ation		DO mg/L			Turbid NTU			led Solids g/L
		e e i i di i i e i i	m	Va	lue	Average	Va	lue	Average	Va		Average	Va		Average	Va		Average	Va		Average		Average
2/3/2022	11:36 11:38	Fine	Surface	20.00 20.00	20.00 20.00	20.00	7.65 7.65	7.65 7.65	7.7	0.10 0.10	0.10 0.10	0.10	105.8 106.2	106.8 105.5	106.08	9.29 9.32	9.37 9.26	9.3	10.22 10.16	10.18 10.26	10.2	90.2 13.8	<u>52.0</u>
4/3/2022	11:50	Fine	Surface	21.40	21.40	21.40	7.48	7.48	7.5	0.07	0.07	0.07	99.4	99.5	99.35	8.72	8.73	8.7	9.99	10.02	10.1	24.2	<u>18.2</u>
	11:52			21.40	21.40		7.48	7.48		0.07	0.07		99.3	99.2		8.71	8.70		10.28	9.98		12.2	
7/3/2022	11:30	Fine	Surface	20.10	20.10	20.10	8.28	8.08	8.2	0.10	0.10	0.10	107.0	107.1	107.23	10.06	10.07	10.1	7.11	7.07	7.1	7.9	<u>26.2</u>
	11:32			20.10	20.10		8.28	8.28		0.10	0.10		107.3	107.5		10.09	10.11		7.07	7.06		44.4	
9/3/2022	11:58	Fine	Surface	20.60	20.60	20.60	8.20	8.20	8.2	0.24	0.24	0.24	11.0	110.3	60.65	9.88	9.88	9.8	5.84	5.95	5.9	7.2	7.0
0,0,2022	12:00	1 110	Canado	20.60	20.60	20.00	8.20	8.20	0.12	0.24	0.24	0121	11.9	109.4	00.00	9.72	9.72	0.0	5.95	5.95	0.0	6.8	
11/3/2022	12:30	Fine	Surface	23.00	23.00	23.00	8.01	8.01	8.0	0.17	0.17	0.17	109.2	109.2	108.70	9.37	9.35	9.3	12.05	12.04	12.0	47.6	27 E
11/3/2022	12:32	Fille	Surface	23.00	23.00	23.00	8.01	8.01	0.0	0.17	0.17	0.17	108.8	107.6	108.70	9.31	9.21	9.5	12.04	12.04	12.0	27.4	<u>37.5</u>
14/3/2022	9:30	Fine	Surface	20.90	20.90	20.50	8.15	8.15	8.2	0.09	0.09	0.09	100.5	106.0	104.03	9.46	9.46	9.4	10.47	10.48	10.3	20.7	21.5
14/0/2022	9:32	1 me	oundoo	20.10	20.10	20.00	8.15	8.15	0.2	0.09	0.09	0.00	105.2	104.4	104.00	9.38	9.32	0.4	10.16	10.13	10.0	22.3	21.0
10/0/0000	10:20	_:	<b>.</b> (	19.00	19.00	10.00	8.19	8.19		0.15	0.15	0.45	105.1	105.0	105.10	9.73	9.72		21.28	21.15		14.0	
16/3/2022	10:22	Fine	Surface	19.00	19.00	19.00	8.19	8.19	8.2	0.15	0.15	0.15	105.2	105.4	105.18	9.74	9.75	9.7	21.33	21.31	21.3	32.3	<u>23.2</u>
18/3/2022	18:45	Fine	Surface	21.50	21.50	24.50	8.37	8.37	0.4	0.17	0.17	0.17	95.5	95.1	04.70	8.13	8.10	0.0	8.50	8.69	0.5	4.2	4.6
18/3/2022	18:47	Fine	Surface	21.50	21.50	21.50	8.37	8.37	8.4	0.17	0.17	0.17	94.5	93.7	94.70	8.05	8.49	8.2	8.55	8.45	8.5	4.9	4.0
21/3/2022	11:00	Fine	Surface	21.40	21.40	21.40	8.06	8.06	6.8	0.15	0.15	0.15	98.2	97.6	97.20	8.68	8.63	8.6	2.16	2.96	2.8	2.6	2.8
21/3/2022	11:02	i iile	Sunace	21.40	21.40	21.40	8.06	3.06	0.0	0.15	0.15	0.15	96.9	96.1	97.20	8.56	8.49	0.0	2.96	2.96	2.0	3.0	2.0
23/3/2022	11:21	Find	Surface	19.90	19.90	10.00	8.11	8.11	0.4	0.08	0.08	0.00	91.3	93.0	02.40	8.32	8.47	0.5	31.80	31.80	24.0	195.0	102.0
23/3/2022	11:23	Find	Surface	19.90	19.90	19.90	8.11	8.11	8.1	0.08	0.08	0.08	94.0	94.4	93.18	8.56	8.59	8.5	31.80	31.80	<u>31.8</u>	191.0	<u>193.0</u>
25/2/2022	10:03	Fine	Curtage	19.80	19.80	10.00	7.87	7.87	7.0	0.08	0.08	0.09	106.2	106.6	100.75	9.69	9.72	0.7	11.93	11.93	11.0	5.4	5.7
25/3/2022	10:05	Fine	Surface	19.80	19.80	19.80	7.87	7.87	7.9	0.08	0.08	0.08	107.0	107.2	106.75	9.76	9.77	9.7	11.92	11.92	11.9	6.0	5.7
28/3/2022	11:41	Fine	Surface	21.30	21.30	21.30	8.10	8.10	8.1	0.03	0.03	0.03	101.5	101.4	101.38	8.47	8.47	8.5	20.61	20.48	20.5	8.9	9.0
28/3/2022	11:41	Fille	Surface	21.30	21.30	21.30	8.10	8.10	0.1	0.03	0.03	0.03	101.1	101.5	101.36	8.44	8.47	0.0	20.46	20.37	20.5	9.0	9.0
20/2/2022	8:57	Fine	Curtage	20.90	20.90	20.00	8.21	8.21		0.06	0.06	0.00	106.1	106.7	107.10	8.61	8.67	0.7	8.28	8.28		4.8	4.5
30/3/2022	8:59	Fine	Surface	20.90	20.90	20.90	8.21	8.21	8.2	0.06	0.06	0.06	107.5	108.1	107.10	8.73	8.78	8.7	8.28	8.28	8.3	4.2	4.5

Remarks: Single underline denotes exceedance over Action Level.

Double underline denotes exceedance over Limit Level.

#### Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station H - Ma Yau Tong Stream (Upstream Control Station)

Date	Time	Weater Condition	Sampling Depth	Wat	er Temp °C	erature		pH -			Salini ppt	1	C	O Satur %	ation		DO mg/L			Turbidity NTU		Suspend	led Solids g/L
			m	Va	lue	Average	Va	lue	Average	Va	lue	Average	Va	lue	Average	Va	lue	Average		alue	Average	Value	Average
2/3/2022	11:55	Fine	Surface	19.00	19.00	19.00	7.58	7.58	7.6	1.76	1.76	1.76	80.7	80.6	80.33	7.05	7.04	7.0	27.66	27.66	27.7	9.2	9.7
	11:57			19.00	19.00		7.58	7.58		1.76	1.76		80.4	79.6		7.03	6.95		27.67	27.67		10.1	
4/3/2022	9:45	Fine	Surface	19.00	19.00	19.00	7.42	7.42	7.4	1.75	1.75	1.75	82.9	82.5	82.40	8.72	8.73	8.7	27.87	27.87	27.8	5.5	7.5
1,0/2022	9:47	1 110	Canado	19.00	19.00	10.00	7.42	7.42		1.75	1.75		82.2	82.0	02.10	8.71	8.70		27.72	27.70	2110	9.4	
7/3/2022	10:45	Fine	Surface	19.40	19.40	19.40	20.20	7.52	15.1	4.63	4.63	4.63	89.1	89.0	89.15	7.96	7.96	8.0	41.06	41.06	41.1	6.9	7.2
1/3/2022	10:47	Fille	Surface	19.40	19.40	19.40	25.20	7.52	15.1	4.63	4.63	4.03	89.2	89.3	69.15	7.97	7.98	0.0	41.06	41.06	41.1	7.4	1.2
- /- /	11:18			19.40	19.40		7.74	7.74		6.86	6.86		38.6	38.7		3.41	3.42		17.12	17.12		20.1	
9/3/2022	11:20	Fine	Surface	19.40	19.40	19.40	7.74	7.74	7.7	6.86	6.86	6.86	39.0	38.8	38.78	3.44	3.42	3.4	17.12	17.12	17.1	19.3	19.7
	10:30			20.60	20.60		7.69	7.69		6.78	6.78		85.3	84.9		7.36	7.32		48.12	48.27		17.1	
11/3/2022	10:32	Fine	Surface	20.60	20.60	20.60	7.69	7.69	7.7	6.78	6.78	6.78	84.9	85.0	85.03	7.32	7.33	7.3	48.35	48.59	48.3	15.4	- 16.3
	10:20			21.70	21.70		6.61	6.61		8.01	8.01		93.8	95.4		7.93	8.06		63.13	62.38		78.7	
14/3/2022	10:22	Fine	Surface	21.70	21.70	21.70	6.61	6.61	6.6	8.01	8.01	8.01	93.0	93.3	93.88	7.86	7.88	7.9	62.13	67.63	63.8	79.9	79.3
	11:00			20.30	20.30		7.98	7.98		3.87	3.87		78.0	77.5		6.89	6.85		39.81	39.82		3.7	<u> </u>
16/3/2022	11:02	Fine	Surface	20.30	20.30	20.30	7.98	7.98	8.0	3.87	3.87	3.87	77.9	77.7	77.78	6.89	6.86	6.9	39.85	39.95	39.9	3.1	3.4
	-			19.00	19.00		7.42	7.42		1.75	1.75		82.9	82.5		7.26	7.72		27.87	27.87		6.1	<u> </u>
18/3/2022	_	Fine	Surface	19.00	19.00	19.00	7.42	7.42	7.4	1.75	1.75	1.75	82.2	82.0	82.40	7.19	7.18	7.3	27.72	27.70	27.8	6.8	6.5
	8:15			21.30	21.30		7.45	7.95		2.72	3.72		69.0	69.0		5.98	5.98		41.60	41.00		6.0	<u> </u>
21/3/2022	8:11	Fine	Surface	21.30	213.00	69.23	745.00	795.00	388.9	3.72	3.72	3.47	68.9	68.6	68.88	5.91	5.94	6.0	41.60	4.12	32.1	6.3	6.2
	11:32			19.90	19.90		8.16	8.16		0.34	0.34		75.5	74.8		6.96	6.80		88.08	88.08		50.9	<u> </u>
23/3/2022	11:34	Find	Surface	19.90	19.90	19.90	8.16	8.16	8.2	0.34	0.34	0.34	74.0	76.0	75.08	6.73	6.91	6.9	88.08	88.08	88.1	55.5	53.2
	13:05			21.30	21.30		7.95	7.95		3.72	3.72		69.0	69.0		5.98	5.98		41.00	41.00		11.2	<u> </u>
25/3/2022	13:07	Fine	Surface	21.30	21.30	21.30	7.95	7.95	8.0	3.72	3.72	3.72	68.9	68.6	68.88	5.97	5.94	6.0	41.60	41.20	41.2	10.0	10.6
																							<u> </u>
28/3/2022	11:55	Fine	Surface	21.20	21.20	21.20	7.82	7.82	7.8	0.65	0.65	0.65	133.6	1343	134.60	109.50	11.02	35.7	52.60	52.60	52.2	20.4	21.0
	11:57			21.20	21.20		7.82	7.82		0.65	0.65		135.1	135.1		11.10	11.09		51.80	51.80		21.5	<u> </u>
30/3/2022	10:49	Fine	Surface	21.30	21.30	21.30	7.91	7.91	7.9	1.86	1.86	1.86	106.0	105.7	105.53	8.53	8.50	8.5	15.32	15.32	15.3	4.4	4.5
	10:51			21.30	21.30		7.83	7.83		1.86	1.86		105.2	105.2		8.44	8.44		15.32	15.32		4.6	

Remarks:

Single underline denotes exceedance over Action Level.

Double underline denotes exceedance over Limit Level.

Upstream Monitoring Station (Monitoring Station H) would be taken as control reference for exceedance investigation only.

#### Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station I - Ma Yau Tong Stream (Downstream Impact Station)

Date	Time	Weater	Sampling Depth	Wat	er Temp	erature		pН			Salini				ation		DO			Turbid NTU			led Solids
		Condition	m	Va	lue	Average	Va	lue -	Average	Va	ppt ilue	Average	Va	% alue	Average	Va	mg/L lue	Average	Va		Average	mı Value	g/∟ Average
2/3/2022	11:30	Fine	Surface	20.00	20.00	20.00	8.15	8.15	8.2	1.22	1.22	1.22	109.7	109.8	109.80	10.17	10.18	10.2	7.05	7.41	7.3	5.9	5.4
	11:32			20.00	20.00		8.15	8.15		1.22	1.22		109.9	109.8		10.19	10.19		7.49	7.37		4.9	
4/3/2022	9:25	Fine	Surface	18.70	18.70	18.70	8.08	8.08	8.1	1.10	1.10	1.10	108.2	107.9	107.60	10.02	9.99	10.0	8.39	8.38	8.3	5.0	5.1
4/3/2022	9:27	T IIIC	Gunace	18.70	18.70	10.70	8.08	8.08	0.1	1.10	1.10	1.10	107.7	106.6	107.00	9.98	9.87	10.0	8.20	8.19	0.0	5.1	0.1
7/3/2022	10:30	Fine	Surface	19.10	19.10	19.10	8.08	8.08	8.1	0.28	0.28	0.28	106.6	106.6	105.73	9.83	9.83	9.7	7.95	7.99	8.1	5.3	5.1
	10:32			19.10	19.10		8.08	8.08		0.28	0.28		104.8	104.9		9.66	9.67		8.10	8.27		4.9	
9/3/2022	11:00	Fine	Surface	17.80	17.80	17.80	8.27	8.27	0.0	0.02	0.02	0.02	111.6	112.1	112.03	10.60	10.60	10.6	5.02	5.11	5.4	7.3	7.1
9/3/2022	11:03	Fine	Sunace	17.80	17.80	17.80	8.27	8.27	8.3	0.02	0.02	0.02	112.3	112.1	112.03	10.66	10.66	10.6	5.03	5.08	5.1	6.9	7.1
11/3/2022	10:05	Fine	Surface	19.90	19.90	19.90	8.32	8.32	8.3	0.68	0.68	0.68	111.7	111.2	111.15	70.12	10.07	25.1	19.11	19.13	19.1	19.5	21.6
11/3/2022	10:07	Fille	Surface	19.90	19.90	19.90	8.32	8.32	0.0	0.68	0.68	0.00	110.9	110.8	111.15	10.04	10.03	25.1	19.09	19.07	19.1	23.6	21.0
14/3/2022	0:10	Fine	Surface	21.10	21.10	21.10	7.88	7.88	7.9	1.68	1.68	1.68	105.7	106.0	105.55	9.30	9.33	9.3	7.02	7.53	7.3	8.4	8.7
14/3/2022	10:02	1 lite	Surface	21.10	21.10	21.10	7.88	7.88	7.5	1.68	1.68	1.00	105.8	104.7	105.55	9.31	9.21	9.5	7.35	7.43	1.5	8.9	0.7
16/3/2022	11:45	Fine	Surface	20.40	20.40	20.40	8.35	8.35	8.4	0.56	0.56	0.56	101.7	101.8	103.35	9.12	9.13	9.2	8.22	8.20	8.2	4.4	4.4
10/3/2022	11:47	Fille	Surface	20.40	20.40	20.40	8.35	8.35	0.4	0.56	0.56	0.56	105.1	104.8	103.35	9.12	9.39	9.2	8.15	8.16	0.2	4.3	4.4
18/3/2022	-	Fine	Surface	18.70	18.70	18.70	8.08	8.08	8.1	1.10	1.10	1.10	108.2	107.9	107.60	10.02	9.99	10.0	8.39	8.38	8.3	5.3	5.6
10/0/2022	-	T IIIC	Gunace	18.70	18.70	10.70	8.08	8.08	0.1	1.10	1.10	1.10	107.7	106.6	107.00	9.98	9.87	10.0	8.20	8.19	0.0	5.8	5.0
21/3/2022	10:24	Fine	Surface	21.30	21.30	21.30	8.22	8.22	8.2	0.47	0.47	12.10	100.0	98.7	97.28	8.85	8.73	8.6	4.63	4.62	4.6	10.9	6.9
21/0/2022	10:26	1 110	Canado	21.30	21.30	21.00	8.22	8.22	0.2	47.00	0.47	12.110	96.2	94.2	01120	8.51	8.33	0.0	4.44	4.59		2.8	0.0
23/3/2022	11:59	Find	Surface	20.00	20.00	20.00	7.88	7.88	7.9	0.14	0.14	0.14	81.6	82.6	83.10	7.41	7.49	7.5	70.71	70.63	70.6	174.0	169.5
23/3/2022	12:01	1 IIId	Surface	20.00	20.00	20.00	7.88	7.88	7.5	0.14	0.14	0.14	83.8	84.4	03.10	7.60	7.65	7.5	70.57	70.43	70.0	165.0	109.5
25/3/2022	11:24	Fine	Surface	21.10	21.10	21.10	7.92	7.92	7.9	0.48	0.48	0.48	135.3	121.7	126.23	12.01	10.80	11.2	9.71	9.71	9.7	8.5	9.3
23/3/2022	11:26	1 lite	Sunace	21.10	21.10	21.10	7.92	7.92	7.5	0.48	0.48	0.40	118.5	129.4	120.25	10.52	11.48	11.2	9.68	9.69	5.7	10.0	9.5
28/3/2022	13:41	Fine	Surface	20.40	20.40	20.40	8.21	8.21	8.2	0.06	0.06	0.06	103.6	105.8	105.43	8.39	8.64	8.6	118.22	118.22	118.2	48.2	48.2
20/0/2022	13:43	T IIIC	Cundoc	20.40	20.40	20.40	8.21	8.21	0.2	0.06	0.06	0.00	106.1	106.2	100.40	8.69	8.72	0.0	118.25	118.24	110.2	48.2	-10.2
30/3/2022	10:13	Fine	Surface	20.60	20.60	20.60	8.18	8.18	8.2	0.35	0.35	0.35	92.0	97.0	93.90	7.50	7.94	7.6	19.80	19.80	19.8	9.2	9.0
00/0/2022	10:15	1 116	Cuildos	20.60	20.60	20.00	8.18	8.18	0.2	0.35	0.35	0.00	94.6	92	00.00	7.57	7.5	7.0	19.8	19.8	10.0	8.8	0.0

Remarks: Single underline denotes exceedance over Action Level. Double underline denotes exceedance over Limit Level.

#### Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station AC1 - Channelized nullah across the Project site (Upstream Reference Station)

Date	Time	Weater Condition	Sampling Depth	Wat	er Temp °C	erature		pH -			Salini ppt	İy	C	O Satur %	ation		DO mg/L			Turbic NTU		Suspend	ded Solids ng/L
		Condition	m	Va	ilue	Average	Va	alue -	Average	Va	lue ppr	Average	Va	lue	Average	Va	lue	Average	Va	lue	Average	Value	Average
2/3/2022	-	Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	+
4/3/2022	-	Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7/3/2022	-	Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	· - ·	-	-	-	-	-		-	
9/3/2022	-	Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
	-			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	+
11/3/2022	-	Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -
14/3/2022	-	Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			
16/3/2022	-	Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
	- 0:00			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	+
18/3/2022	-	Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
21/3/2022	-	Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	. <u>.</u> .	-	-	-	-	-		-	
23/3/2022	-	Find		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
20/0/2022	-	T IIIG		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	<u> </u>
25/3/2022	-	Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
28/3/2022	-	Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
30/3/2022	-	Fine	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
0/1/1900	-	Rainy	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	

Remarks:

#### Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station AC2 - Channelized nullah across the Project site (Upstream Reference Station)

Date	Time	Weater Condition	Sampling Depth	Wat	er Temp °C	erature		pH -			Salinit ppt	iy.	C	O Satur %	ation		DO ma/L			Turbidity NTU		Suspend	
			m	Va	lue	Average	Va	lue	Average	Va		Average	Va	alue	Average	Va	lue	Average	Va	alue	Average	Value	Average
2/3/2022	12:16 12:18	Fine	Surface	20.30 20.30	20.30 20.30	20.30	7.77 7.77	7.77 7.77	7.8	0.33 0.33	0.33 0.33	0.33	110.2 109.3	109.4 109.2	109.53	9.10 9.62	9.63 9.61	9.5	15.59 15.09	15.09 15.09	15.2	31 75.7	53.4
	11:30			21.50	21.50		7.45	7.45		0.09	0.09		106.7	106.5		9.32	9.36		17.01	11.98		6.50	
4/3/2022	11:32	Fine	Surface	21.50	21.50	21.50	7.45	7.45	7.5	0.09	0.09	0.09	106.6	106.0	106.45	9.37	9.31	9.3	12.39	12.70	13.5	12.10	9.3
7/3/2022	11:10	Fine	Surface	19.90	19.90	19.90	8.30	8.31	8.3	0.18	0.18	0.18	108.7	108.5	109.29	10.26	10.24	10.2	12.01	12.03	12.0	14.6	29.9
1/3/2022	11:12	Fine	Surface	19.90	19.90	19.90	8.30	8.31	0.3	0.18	0.18	0.18	108.2	108.1	108.38	10.21	10.20	10.2	12.00	11.96	12.0	45.2	29.9
	11:38			20.40	20.40		8.26	8.26		0.22	0.22		113.2	113.0		10.18	10.18		6.49	6.48		4.6	
9/3/2022	11:40	Fine	Surface	20.40	20.40	20.40	8.26	8.26	8.3	0.22	0.22	0.22	113.1	113.2	113.13	10.70	10.70	10.4	6.49	6.49	6.5	4.7	4.7
/	12:10			22.50	22.50		8.11	8.11		0.19	0.19		111.2	111.1		9.57	9.56		15.73	15.72		55.4	
11/3/2022	12:12	Fine	Surface	22.50	22.50	22.50	8.11	8.11	8.1	0.19	0.19	0.19	111.0	111.0	111.08	9.54	9.54	9.6	15.97	15.92	15.8	58.4	56.9
14/3/2022	9:10	Fine	Surface	20.70	20.70	20.70	8.70	8.70	8.5	0.09	0.09	0.09	110.0	109.4	108.70	9.85	9.80	9.7	11.73	11.68	11.5	25	13.1
14/3/2022	9:12	Fille	Surface	20.70	20.70	20.70	8.30	8.30	0.0	0.09	0.09	0.09	108.0	107.4	108.70	9.67	9.62		11.30	11.27		1.2	13.1
16/3/2022	9:45	Fine	Surface	20.10	20.10	20.10	8.38	8.38	8.4	0.86	0.86	0.86	105.7	104.9	105.00	9.47	9.46	9.5	4.19	4.20	4.2	2.5	4.6
10/3/2022	9:47	Time	Surface	20.10	20.10	20.10	8.38	8.38	0.4	0.86	0.86	0.00	104.7	104.7	103.00	9.44	9.44	9.5	4.21	4.22	4.2	6.6	4.0
18/3/2022	18:17	Fine	Surface	21.70	21.70	21.70	8.34	8.34	8.3	0.07	0.07	0.07	99.4	100.9	101.78	8.74	8.87	8.9	7.50	7.45	7.5	3.8	3.6
10/3/2022	18:19	Time	Surface	21.70	21.70	21.70	8.34	8.34	0.5	0.07	0.07	0.07	101.4	105.4	101.78	8.91	8.92	0.9	7.45	7.60	1.5	3.4	3.0
21/3/2022	10:40	Fine	Surface	21.00	21.00	21.00	8.21	8.21	8.2	0.11	0.11	0.11	106.7	106.3	105.00	9.50	9.46	9.4	15.35	15.41	15.4	2.8	6.7
21/3/2022	10:42	Tine	Gunace	21.00	21.00	21.00	8.21	8.21	0.2	0.11	0.11	0.11	105.3	101.7	103.00	9.38	9.26	5.4	15.43	15.22	10.4	10.5	0.7
23/3/2022	10:03	Find	Surface	20.40	20.40	20.40	7.98	7.98	8.0	0.09	0.09	0.09	99.3	99.9	100.35	8.95	9.00	9.0	11.93	11.96	11.9	5.6	5.9
23/3/2022	10:05	Tind	Surface	20.40	20.40	20.40	7.98	7.98	0.0	0.09	0.09	0.09	101.1	101.1	100.55	9.04	9.10	9.0	11.97	11.91	11.5	6.1	5.9
25/3/2022	9:41	Fine	Surface	20.00	20.00	20.00	8.23	8.23	8.23	0.15	0.15	0.15	105.0	104.8	104.68	9.53	9.52	9.51	25.52	25.40	25.66	30.9	29.7
20/0/2022	9:43		Ounace	20.00	20.00	20.00	8.23	8.23	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.10	104.6	104.3	104.00	9.51	9.49	3.51	25.88	25.82	20.00	28.5	20.1
28/3/2022	10:02	Fine	Surface	20.60	20.60	20.60	8.30	8.30	8.30	0.05	0.05	0.05	131.2	132.1	122.88	11.79	11.83	10.63	10.21	10.21	10.21	30.4	31.0
	10:04	1 1116	Canado	20.60	20.60	20.00	8.30	8.30	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.00	114.8	113.4	122.00	9.53	9.38	10.00	10.21	10.21	10.21	31.6	01.0
30/3/2022	8:16	Fine	Surface	20.20	20.20	20.20	8.03	8.03	8.03	0.13	0.13	0.13	127.9	121.5	118.35	11.59	10.65	10.31	7.46	7.46	7.46	6.8	6.9
00/0/2022	8:18	1 110	Currate	20.20	20.20	20.20	8.03	8.03	0.00	0.13	0.13	0.10	114.3	109.7	110.00	9.75	9.25	10.01	7.46	7.46	1.40	7	0.0

Remarks:

Upstream Monitoring Station (Monitoring Station AC2) would be taken as reference for exceedance investigation only.

#### Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station AC3 - Channelized nullah across the Project site (Upstream Reference Station)

Date	Time	Weater	Sampling Depth	Wat	er Temp	erature		pН			Salini		C	O Satur	ation		DO			Turbid			led Solids
		Condition	m	Va	lue	Average	Va	lue -	Average	Va	ppt lue	Average	Va	ilue %	Average	Va	mg/L lue	Average	Va	NTU alue	Average		g/L Average
2/3/2022	12:26	Fine	Surface	20.30	20.30	20.25	7.76	7.76	7.7	0.30	0.30	0.30	109.3	108.9	108.90	9.61	9.58	9.6	14.47	14.33	14.4	36.9	64.8
	12:26			20.20	20.20		7.56	7.56		0.30	0.30		108.8	108.6		9.57	9.55		14.48	14.51		92.6	
4/3/2022	11:40	Fine	Surface	21.40	21.40	21.40	7.47	7.47	7.5	0.09	0.09	0.09	107.0	102.1	104.75	8.95	8.96	9.0	10.55	10.54	10.4	57.20	54.6
	11:42	-		21.40	21.40		7.47	7.47		0.09	0.09		107.5	102.4		8.99	8.98		10.28	10.30		52.00	
7/3/2022	11:20	Fine	Surface	20.00	20.00	20.00	8.28	8.28	8.3	0.17	0.17	0.17	107.0	107.5	107.25	10.65	10.10	10.2	9.07	9.52	9.4	12.3	20.6
	11:22			20.00	20.00		8.28	8.28		0.17	0.17		107.2	107.3		10.07	10.09		9.50	9.50		28.9	
9/3/2022	11:48	Fine	Surface	20.50	20.50	20.50	8.25	8.25	8.3	0.24	0.24	0.24	110.9	110.5	110.35	9.96	9.96	9.9	6.21	6.20	6.2	4.8	- 30.3
0,0,2022	11:50	T IIIO	Cullabo	20.50	20.50	20.00	8.25	8.25	0.0	0.24	0.24	0.24	109.5	110.5	110.00	9.82	9.82	5.5	6.15	6.14	0.2	55.8	00.0
11/3/2022	12:20	Fine	Surface	22.90	22.90	22.90	8.00	8.00	8.0	0.17	0.17	0.17	109.1	108.7	108.80	9.36	9.33	9.3	16.09	16.03	16.0	40.5	68.1
11/0/2022	12:22	1 110	Canado	22.90	22.90	22.00	8.05	8.00	0.0	0.17	0.17	0.11	108.7	108.7	100.00	9.33	9.32	0.0	16.00	15.95	10.0	95.6	00.1
14/3/2022	9:20	Fine	Surface	20.80	20.80	20.80	8.23	8.23	8.2	0.09	0.09	0.09	107.6	107.7	106.83	9.62	9.63	9.5	10.52	10.52	10.5	18.8	- 18.3
	9:22			20.80	20.80		8.23	8.23		0.09	0.09		106.1	105.9		9.48	9.46		10.52	10.52		17.7	
16/3/2022	10:10	Fine	Surface	21.40	21.40	21.40	8.28	8.28	8.3	0.12	0.12	0.12	104.4	103.1	103.48	9.60	9.48	9.5	19.81	19.86	19.7	12.6	12.8
10,0,2022	10:12	1 110	Canado	21.40	21.40	20	8.28	8.28	0.0	0.12	0.12	0.112	103.3	103.1	100110	9.50	9.47	0.0	19.71	19.57	1011	12.9	12.0
18/3/2022	18:25	Fine	Surface	21.90	21.90	21.65	8.21	8.21	8.2	0.17	0.17	0.15	105.5	105.3	104.30	9.02	9.01	9.3	4.87	4.83	12.2	4.1	8.5
	18:27			21.90	21.90		8.21	8.21		0.17	0.17		105.3	104.5		9.01	8.94		4.84	4.85		3.7	
21/3/2022	-	0:00	Surface	-	-	21.90	-	-	8.2	-	-	0.17	-	-	105.15	-	-	9.0	-	-	4.8	-	3.9
	-			-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	
23/3/2022	10:25	Find	Surface	20.50	20.50	20.50	8.05	8.05	8.1	0.07	0.07	0.07	95.3	95.3	95.80	8.55	8.59	8.6	9.07	9.07	9.1	4	4.3
20,0,2022	10:27		Canado	20.50	20.50	20.00	8.05	8.05	0.1	0.07	0.07	0.07	96.3	96.3	00.00	8.64	8.67	0.0	9.04	9.03	0.11	4.6	
25/3/2022	9:52	Fine	Surface	20.00	20.00	20.00	8.21	8.21	8.2	0.07	0.07	0.07	105.1	103.7	103.88	9.56	9.46	9.5	6.01	6.01	6.0	4.3	4.3
	9:54			20.00	20.00		8.21	8.21		0.07	0.07		103.4	103.3		9.43	9.42		6.01	6.01		4.2	
28/3/2022	10:26	Fine	Surface	20.30	20.30	20.30	7.99	7.99	8.0	0.04	0.04	0.04	113.7	109.2	108.93	9.80	9.23	9.2	13.72	13.71	13.3	5.1	10.7
	10:28	-		20.30	20.30		7.99	7.99	-	0.04	0.04	-	107.6	105.2		9.05	8.79		12.96	12.94	_	16.3	
30/3/2022	8:45	Fine	Surface	21.80	21.80	21.80	8.13	8.13	8.1	0.06	0.06	0.06	108.5	107.7	107.93	8.83	8.75	8.8	6.11	6.09	6.1	3.7	3.7
	8:47	-		21.80	21.80		8.13	8.13	-	0.06	0.06		107.7	107.8		8.76	8.77		6.04	603		3.6	

Remarks:

Upstream Monitoring Station (Monitoring Station AC3) would be taken as reference for exceedance investigation only.



2.0 1.0 0.0

Date

9/10/2021

16/10/2021

2/10/2021

30/10/2021

23/10/2021

13/11/2021 20/11/2021

6/11/2021

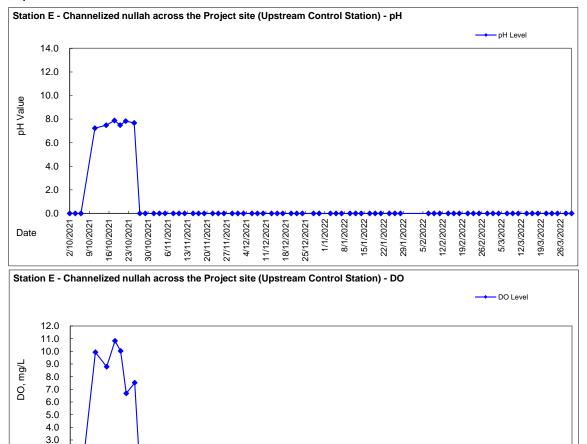
11/12/2021

18/12/2021 25/12/2021

4/12/2021

27/11/2021

**Graphic Presentation of WQM Result** 

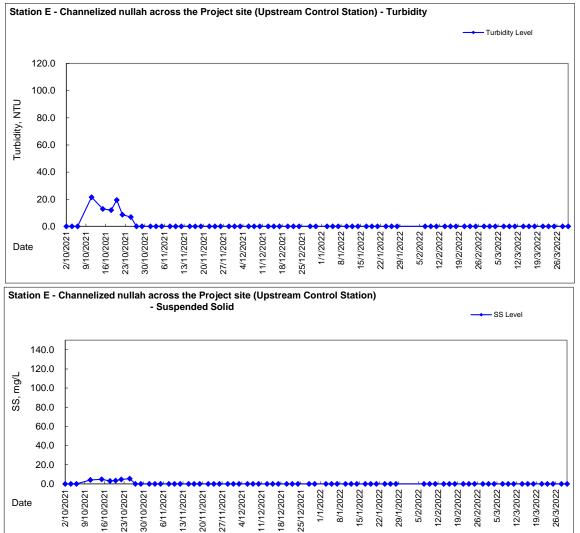


1/1/2022 8/1/2022 15/1/2022 22/1/2022 29/1/2022 12/2/2022 19/2/2022 5/3/2022 12/3/2022 12/3/2022

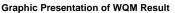
26/3/2022

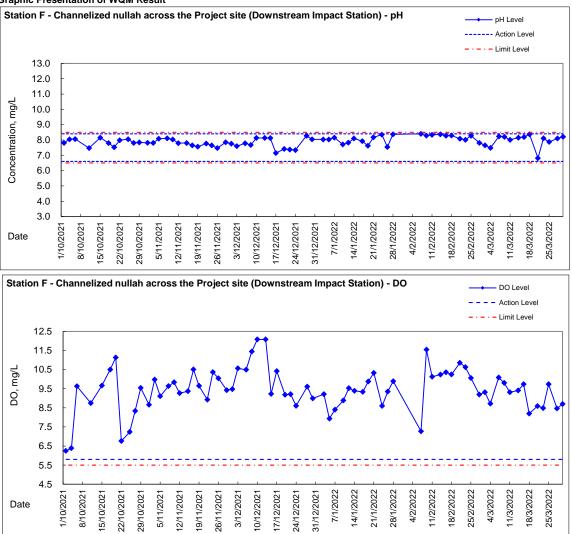
5/2/2022



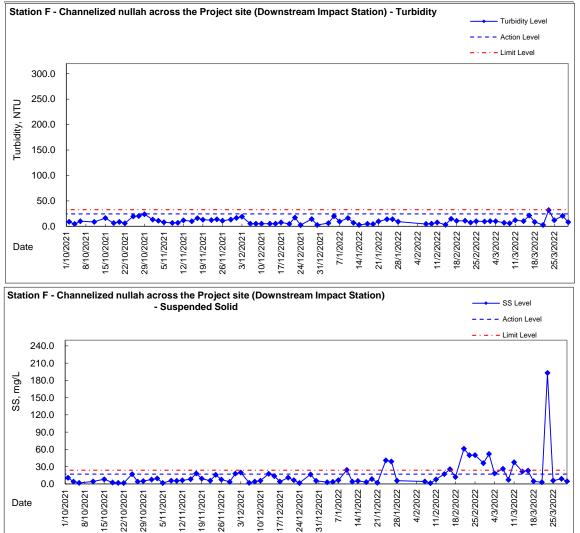






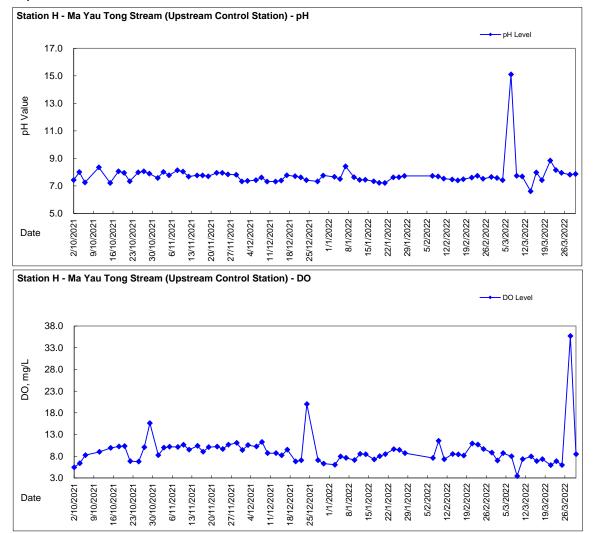




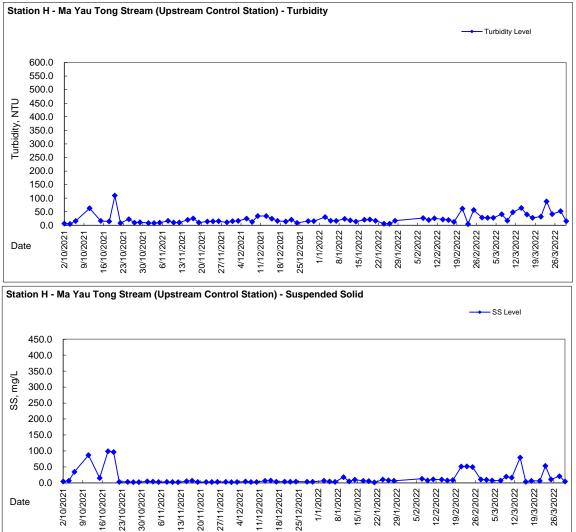




Graphic Presentation of WQM Result

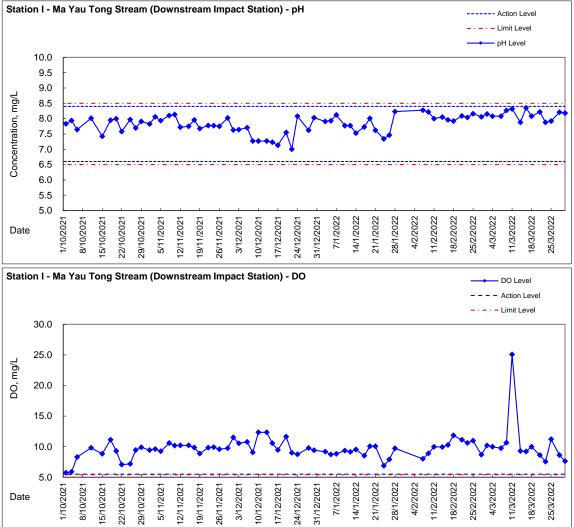








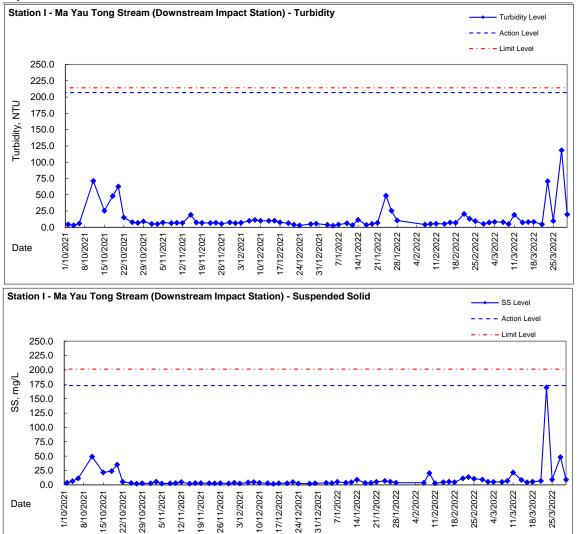




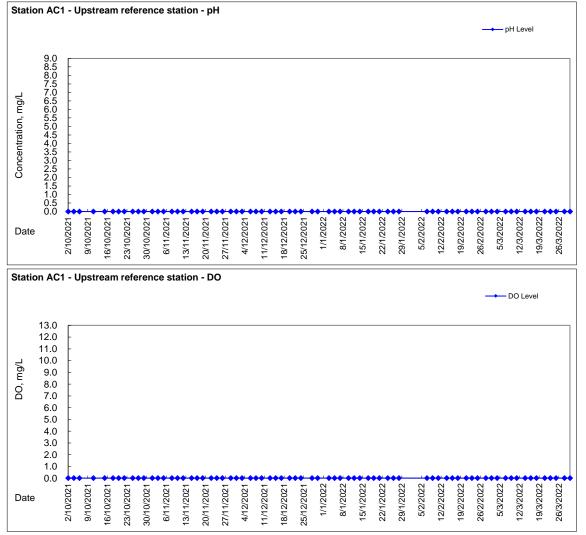


#### Service Contract No. EDO/01/2017 Environmental Team for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road Improvement Works

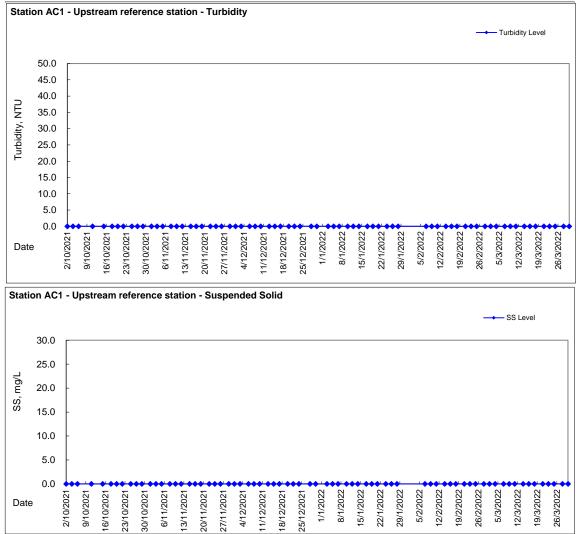
Graphic Presentation of WQM Result



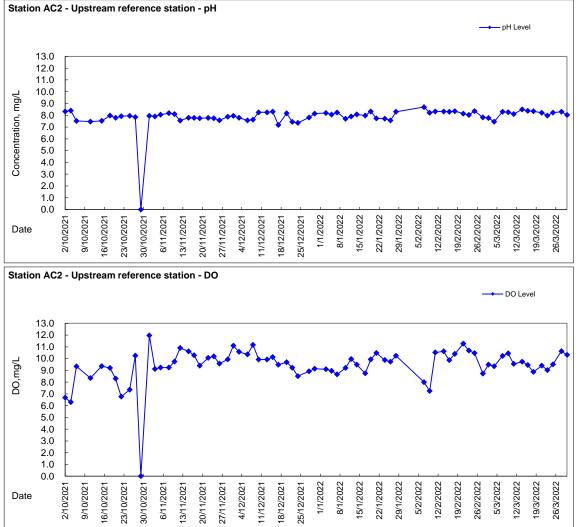




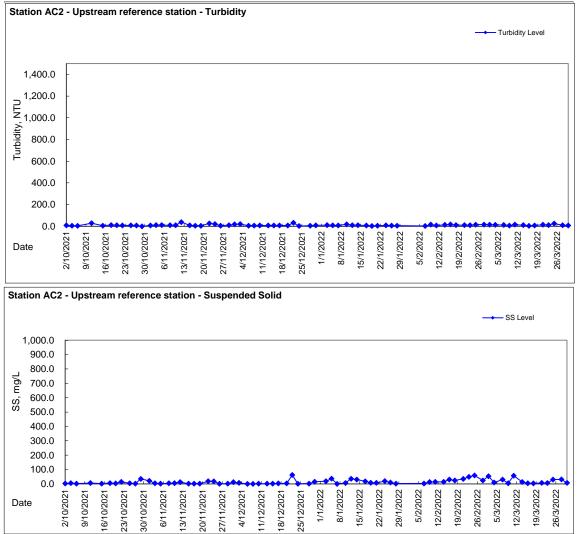




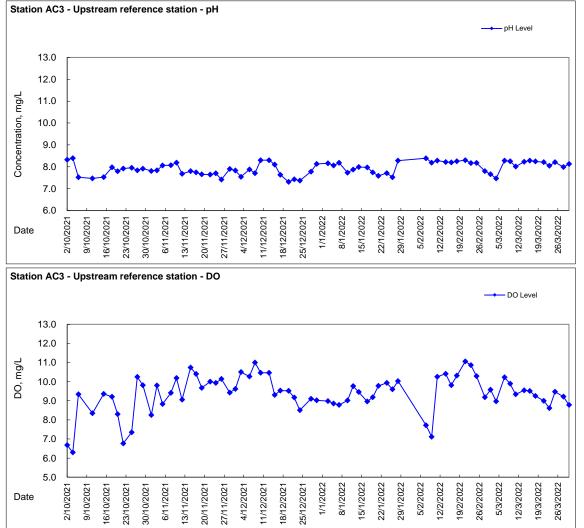




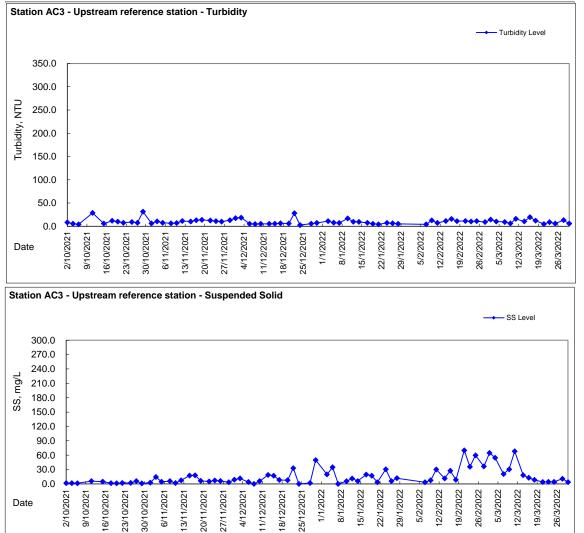














Appendix 5.5

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Road Improvement Works and Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A

		Actual Quan	tities of Inert C&l	D Materials Genera	ted Monthly			Actual Quantities	of C&D Wastes (	Generated Monthly	
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract (see Note 6)	Reused in other Projects (see Note 6)	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste (see Note 5)	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )
Jan	2.028	0.000	0.882	0.000	1.146	0.000	0.003	0.000	0.003	0.000	0.052
Feb	1.239	0.000	0.400	0.000	0.839	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.694	0.000	0.016
Mar	1.351	0.000	0.180	0.000	1.171	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.434	0.000	0.041
Apr											
May											
Jun											
Sub-total	4.618	0.000	1.463	0.000	3.155	0.000	0.003	0.000	2.131	0.000	0.109
Jul											
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total	4.618	0.000	1.463	0.000	3.155	0.000	0.003	0.000	2.131	0.000	0.109

### Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for <u>2022</u> (year)

Notes:

(1) The performance targets are given in PS Clause 1.129 (4).

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material and waste will be collected by recycler for recycling.

(4) Use the conversion factor, density of general refuse  $(1 \text{ t/m}^3)$  and inert C&D materials  $(2 \text{ t/m}^3)$ .

(5) Use the conversion factor for chemical waste (0.88 kg/L).

(6) Assume a dump truck delivers  $7.5 \text{ m}^3$  material in 1 trip.



Appendix 6.1

**Event Action Plans** 



#### **Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise**

EVENT	ACTION											
	ET	IEC ER	CONTRACTOR									
Action Level being exceeded	<ol> <li>Notify ER, IEC and Contractor;</li> <li>Carry out investigation;</li> <li>Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>Discuss with the IEC and Contractor on remedial measures required;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Review the investigation results submitted by the ET;</li> <li>Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures.</li> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>Notify Contractor;</li> <li>Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem;</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Submit noise mitigation proposals to ET Leader / ER;</li> <li>Implement noise mitigation proposals.</li> </ol>									
Limit Level being exceeded	<ol> <li>Inform IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>Repeat measurements to confirm findings;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency;</li> <li>Identify source and investigate the cause of exceedance;</li> <li>Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures;</li> <li>Discuss with the IEC, Contractor and ER on remedial measures required;</li> <li>Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results;</li> <li>If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions;</li> <li>Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly.</li> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing;</li> <li>Notify Contractor;</li> <li>In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Supervise the implementation of remedial measures;</li> <li>If exceedance continues, consider stopping the Contractor to continue working on that portion of work which causes the exceedance until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance;</li> <li>Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and ER within 3 working days of notification;</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals;</li> <li>Submit further proposal if problem still not under control;</li> <li>Stop the relevant portion of works as instructed by the ER until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>									



#### Event and Action Plan for Construction Air Quality

		ACTION				
EVENT	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR		
ACTION LEVEL						
1. Exceedance for one sample	<ol> <li>Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>Inform Contractor, IEC and ER;</li> <li>Repeat measurement to confirm finding;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method; and</li> <li>Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures.</li> </ol>	1. Notify Contractor.	<ol> <li>Identify source(s), investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures;</li> <li>Implement remedial measures; and</li> <li>Amend working methods agreed with the ER as appropriate</li> </ol>		
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	<ol> <li>Identify source;</li> <li>Inform Contractor, IEC and ER;</li> <li>Advise the Contractor and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>Repeat measurements to confirm findings;</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required;</li> <li>If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with Contractor, IEC and ER;</li> <li>If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>Advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>Supervise Implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing;</li> <li>Notify Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.</li> <li>If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Identify source and investigate the causes of exceedance;</li> <li>Submit proposals for remedial measures to the ER with a copy to ET and IEC within three working days of notification;</li> <li>Implement the agreed proposals; and</li> <li>Amend proposal as appropriate.</li> </ol>		



#### Event and Action Plan for Construction Air Quality (Con't)

			ACTION							
EVENT	ET	-	IEC	ER			CONTRACTOR			
LIMIT LEVEL										
1. Exceedance for one sample	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform Contractor, IEC, ER, and EPD; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results.	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by ET;</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method;</li> <li>Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>Supervise implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	1. 2. 3.	of exceedance in writing;	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	investigate the causes of exceedance; Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial measures to ER with a copy to ET and IEC within three working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; and			
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; Identify source; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Arrange meeting with IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	<ol> <li>Check monitoring data submitted by the ET;</li> <li>Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions;</li> <li>Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	1. 2. 3. 4.	of exceedance in writing; In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures; and	<ol> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> <li>6.</li> </ol>	investigate the causes of exceedance; Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial measures to the ER with a copy to the IEC and ET within three working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Revise and resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; and			



### Event and Action Plan for Water Quality

EVENT	ACTION											
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR								
ACTION LEVEL												
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	<ol> <li>Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>Identify reasons for noncompliance and source(s) of impact;</li> <li>Inform IEC and Contractor;</li> <li>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</li> <li>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on the mitigation measures;</li> <li>Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented.</li> <li>Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</li> </ol>								
Action level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	<ol> <li>Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>Identify reasons for noncompliance and source(s) of impact;</li> <li>Inform IEC and Contractor;</li> <li>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</li> <li>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</li> <li>Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on the mitigation measures;</li> <li>Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within three working days;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</li> </ol>								



#### Event and Action Plan for Water Quality (cont'd)

EVENT	ACTION												
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR									
LIMIT LEVEL													
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	<ol> <li>Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>Identify reasons for noncompliance and source(s) of impact;</li> <li>Inform IEC Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</li> <li>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</li> <li>Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on the mitigation measures;</li> <li>Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;</li> <li>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within three working days;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</li> </ol>									
Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	<ol> <li>Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>Identify reasons for noncompliance and source(s) of impact;</li> <li>Inform IEC Contractor and EPD;</li> <li>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</li> <li>Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</li> <li>Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on the mitigation measures;</li> <li>Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;</li> <li>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Supervise the implementation of remedial measures;</li> <li>Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within three working days;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures;</li> <li>As directed by the ER, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities.</li> </ol>									



#### Event and Action Plan for Landscape and Visual

EVENT	ACTION												
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR									
LIMIT LEVEL													
Nonconformity on one occasion	<ol> <li>Identify source(s);</li> <li>Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER;</li> <li>Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor;</li> <li>Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check inspection report;</li> <li>Check contractor's working method;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures;</li> <li>Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures;</li> <li>Check implementation of remedial measures</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of non-conformity in writing</li> <li>Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor;</li> <li>Supervise implementation of remedial</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Identify source and investigate the non- conformity</li> <li>Implement remedial measures</li> <li>Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate</li> <li>Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement</li> </ol>									
Repeated Nonconformity	<ol> <li>Identify source(s)</li> <li>Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER;</li> <li>Discuss inspection frequency</li> <li>Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor</li> <li>Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed;</li> <li>If non- conformity stops, cease additional monitoring</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Check inspection report</li> <li>Check Contractor's working method</li> <li>Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures</li> <li>Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures</li> <li>Supervise implementation of remedial measures</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Notify the Contractor</li> <li>In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented</li> <li>Supervise implementation of remedial measures</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Identify source and investigate the non- conformity</li> <li>Implement remedial measures</li> <li>Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate</li> <li>Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement. Stop relevant portion of works as determined by ER until the non- conformity is abated.</li> </ol>									



Appendix 6.2

Summary for Notification of Exceedance



<u>Ref no.</u>	<u>Date</u>	Location	Parameters (Unit)	Measured	Action Level		Follow-up action	
X_21RIW2 _102	2 Mar 2022		pH DO(mg/l) Turbidity SS (mg/L)	7.7 9.3 10.2 52.0	6.6-8.4 5.8 24.4	6.5-8.5 5.5 32.7 23.8	Possible reason:	Natural variation in water quality due to unknown sources and rainfalls in the vicinity of the water quality monitoring station.
							Action taken/ to be taken:	Repeated in-situ measurement had been conducted immediately to confirm the exceedances. The construction activities conducted at the time was checked with the Contractor.
							Observations:	High levels of SS were also recorded at the Control Stations during the same time period. Therefore the exceedances are considered to be non-project related.
X_21RIW2 _103	4 Mar 2022		pH DO(mg/l) Turbidity SS (mg/L)	7.5 8.7 10.1 18.2		6.5-8.5 5.5 32.7 23.8		Natural variation in water quality due to unknown sources and rainfalls in the vicinity of the water quality monitoring station.
							be taken:	Repeated in-situ measurement had been conducted immediately to confirm the exceedances. The construction activities conducted at the time was checked with the Contractor.
							Remarks/ Other Observations:	High levels of SS were also recorded at the Control Stations during the same time period. Therefore the exceedances are considered to be non-project related.



<u>Ref no.</u>	<u>Date</u>	Location	<u>Parameters</u> (Unit)	Measured	<u>Action</u> Level		Follow-up action	
X_21RIW2 _104	7 Mar 2022		pH DO(mg/l) Turbidity SS (mg/L)	8.2 10.1 7.1 26.2		6.5-8.5 5.5 32.7	Possible reason:	Natural variation in water quality due to unknown sources and rainfalls in the vicinity of the water quality monitoring station.
							Action taken/ to be taken:	Repeated in-situ measurement had been conducted immediately to confirm the exceedances. The construction activities conducted at the time was checked with the Contractor.
							Remarks/ Other Observations:	High levels of SS were also recorded at the Control Stations during the same time period. Therefore the exceedances are considered to be non-project related.
X_21RIW2 _105	11 Mar 2022		pH DO(mg/l) Turbidity SS (mg/L)	8.0 9.3 12.0 37.5	6.6-8.4 5.8 24.4 17.0	5.5 32.7	Possible reason:	Natural variation in water quality due to unknown sources and rainfalls in the vicinity of the water quality monitoring station.
							be taken:	Repeated in-situ measurement had been conducted immediately to confirm the exceedances. The construction activities conducted at the time was checked with the Contractor.
							Remarks/ Other Observations:	High levels of SS were also recorded at the Control Stations during the same time period. Therefore the exceedances are considered to be non-project related.



<u>Ref no.</u>	<u>Date</u>	Location	Parameters	Measured			Follow-up	
X_21RIW2 _106	14 Mar 2022	F	<u>(Unit)</u> pH DO(mg/l) Turbidity SS (mg/L)	8.2 9.4 10.3 21.5	5.8	6.5-8.5 5.5 32.7	action Possible reason:	Natural variation in water quality due to unknown sources and rainfalls in the vicinity of the water quality monitoring station.
							Action taken/ to be taken:	Repeated in-situ measurement had been conducted immediately to confirm the exceedances. The construction activities conducted at the time was checked with the Contractor.
								The water appeared to be normal at the monitoring station F during water quality monitoring. Piling works were being conducted at the RIW2 construction site area during the time period. No wastewater discharge was observed from the site area. It's likely that runoff from unknown sources and the recent rainfalls which affected the water quality at station F. The exceedance was considered to be unrelated to the Project.
								The recorded SS level also didn't exceed the limit level as required in the Discharge Licence (WT00033299-2019) for RIW2.
X_21RIW2 _107	16 Mar 2022		pH DO(mg/l) Turbidity SS (mg/L)	8.2 9.7 21.3 <mark>23.2</mark>		5.5 32.7	Possible reason:	Natural variation in water quality due to unknown sources and rainfalls in the vicinity of the water quality monitoring station.
							Action taken/ to be taken:	Repeated in-situ measurement had been conducted immediately to confirm the exceedances. The construction activities conducted at the time was checked with the Contractor.
							Remarks/ Other Observations:	The water appeared to be normal at the monitoring station F during water quality monitoring. Piling works were being conducted at the RIW2 construction site area during the time period. No wastewater discharge was observed from the site area. It's likely that runoff from unknown sources and the recent rainfalls which affected the water quality at station F. The exceedance was considered to be unrelated to the Project.
								The recorded SS level also didn't exceed the limit level as required in the Discharge Licence (WT00033299-2019) for RIW2.



#### Service Contract No. EDO/01/2017 Environmental Team for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road Improvement Works Summary for Notification of Exceedance

Ref no.	Date	Location	Parameters	Measured	Action <b>Action</b>	<u>Limit</u>	Follow-up	
			<u>(Unit)</u>		Level	Level	action	
X_21RIW2	23 Mar 2022	F	pН	8.1	6.6-8.4		Possible	Natural variation in water quality due to unknown sources and rainfalls in the vicinity of the water
_108			DO(mg/l)	8.5	5.8	5.5	reason:	quality monitoring station.
			Turbidity	31.8	24.4	32.7		
			SS (mg/L)	193.0	17.0	23.8		
								Repeated in-situ measurement had been conducted immediately to confirm the exceedances. The construction activities conducted at the time was checked with the Contractor.
							Observations:	The water appeared to be normal at the monitoring station F during water quality monitoring. Piling works were conducted at RIW2 construction site area during the time period. The discharge quality from the wastewater treatment facilities in the site area were checked on 25 March 2022 and it was observed that the water quality was acceptable. It's likely that runoff from unknown sources and the recent rainfalls which affected the water quality at station F. The exceedance was considered to be unrelated to the Project.





# The Condition of the wastewater treatment facility near Monitoring Station F on 25 March 2022



Appendix 8.1

Complaint Log



## Environmental Complaints Log

Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
20190902	2 September 2019	Received	A portion of Clear Water Bay Road, near the junction of Fei Ngo Shan Road	The complainant reported that muddy water was improperly overflown from the construction site under Contract NE/2017/03 at Clear Water Bay Road and eventually to the downstream public storm water drainage system on 02 September 2019	<ul> <li>The investigation report from contractor has revealed that the gaps between sand bags at site boundary would be the potential source of muddy water leakage.</li> <li>Remedial action taken according to the investigation report conducted by Contractor: <ol> <li>The sand bags were replaced by cement sand mortar which filled the gaps between water-filled barriers along the site boundary to block the leakage point.</li> <li>Additional sedimentation tank has been added to increase buffer for further treatment by the wastewater treatment facility.</li> <li>Concrete ramp was provided at the site entrance to mitigate against potential surface runoff related impact.</li> <li>Specific training for the subcontractor and front-line staff has been provided to enhance their knowledge on the requirements of discharge license.</li> <li>ET recorded WQM exceedance on SS on 06 Sept 2019 and 09 Sept 2019, effectiveness of remedial measures under rainy days requires close monitoring. Regular joint site inspections on 06 &amp;19 September 2019 had observed that wastewater treatment facilities required further</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Closed
					<ul> <li>improvement particularly in rainy days.</li> <li>ET and IEC recommended contractor to provide proper protection to the nearby gullies like membrane or sandbags.</li> <li>ET reminded Contractor/RSS to inform ET and IEC upon the receipt of environmental complaint to allow timely investigation.</li> </ul>	



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
20200315	15 March 2020	Resident of Hong Wah Court	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, resident of Hong Wah Court, reported to CEDD by email dated on 15 March 2020 that the resident at Hong Wah Court was affected by the noise nuisance from the construction site under Contract NE/2017/03 at Lin Tak Road since the construction activities started for approximately one year especially for the period under the attack of coronavirus-19 recently.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. Noise barriers have been setup along the haul road and working area as much as possible.</li> <li>2. The head of the drillers and breakers has been wrapped with noise absorption materials during operation.</li> <li>3. The contractor has made different combination of group of plants to avoid multiple noisy works operating at the same time.</li> <li>4. Moveable noise barrier was observed in place for breaking works.</li> </ul>	Closed
20200403	3 April 2020	Resident of Hong Wah Court	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, a resident of Hong Wah Court, reported to AECOM through the hotline dated on 3 April 2020 that the resident at Hong Wah Court was affected by the noise nuisance from the construction site under Contract NE/2017/03 at Lin Tak Road. She claimed that the slope cutting works have been carried out from 8:00 to 18:00, which was very annoying and made her anxious especially under the situation that the government called citizen to stay at home avoiding the infection of coronavirus-19. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 7 April 2020. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitorings, slope cutting with breaker and driller were the major sources of the construction noise.	Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET: 1. Noise barriers have been setup along the haul road and working area, and only partially covered the works area and plants due to limited site conditions. 2. The head of the drillers and breakers had been wrapped with noise absorption materials during operation.	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
20200420	20 April 2020	Resident of Hong Wah Court	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, a resident of Hong Wah Court, reported to AECOM through the hotline dated on 20 April 2020 that the noise level generated from the construction site at the slope of Lin Tak Road reached 80-90 dB consecutively from 8:00 to 18:30 and affecting their health. Moreover, the district councilor has reflected the complaint from resident of Hong Wah Court and query about the implementation of the noise barrier.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>Sequencing of works to avoid the operation of breaker and driller at the same time</li> <li>No remedial action was taken by contractor on improving the setting up of noise barriers for the covering of working area and the plant.</li> <li>No remedial action was taken by contractor on deploying movable noise barrier at drilling works or wrapping noise reductive materials at the head of the driller.</li> </ul>	Closed
0200518	18 May 2020	Public	New Clear Water Bay Road from the construction site at the slope under Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters	The complainant reported through the 1823 electronic form dated on 18 May 2020 that silty water was discharged to public road, New Clear Water Bay Road, from the construction site at the slope under Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters. The complaint concerned on the silty runoff at New Clear Water Bay Road was referred by AECOM to ET on 21 May 2020. According to the information provided by the contractor, silty runoff to public road was due to the damaged pipe at the top of the slope Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters, water leaked from the pipe flew along the exposed down slope and became silty.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. Placing sand bags at the perimeter of the site and the site exit as bunds.</li> <li>2. Repairing the damaged pipe to stop the water leakage.</li> </ul>	Closed
20200525	25 May 2020	Public	New Clear Water Bay Road from the construction site at the slope under Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters	The complainant reported through the1823 electronic form dated on 25 May 2020 that silty water was discharged to public road, New Clear Water Bay Road from the construction site at the slope under Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters. The complaint concerned on the silty runoff at New Clear Water Bay Road was referred by AECOM to ET on 3 June 2020 respectively.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. Placing sand bags at the site boundary and the site exit as bunds.</li> <li>2. Deployed one more set of sedimentation tank and wastewater treatment facilities.</li> <li>3. Diversion of part of the runoff from the top of the slope to avoid flowing through soil surface.</li> </ul>	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
				According to the observation and inspection, the silty runoff should be caused by the large volume of water flow through the soil surface of the construction site after heavy rainfall.		
202007007	7 July 2020	Resident of Hong Wah Court	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, District Councilor, reported to AECOM through the hotline dated on 7 July 2020 that the resident complaint the construction noise generated from the construction site at the slope of Lin Tak Road was annoying and no mitigation measures for the construction noise was implemented. The complaints regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 7 July 2020 respectively. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, slope cutting with breaker and driller were the major sources of the construction noise.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. Setting up of noise barriers for the covering of working area and the plant was observed since 15 June 2020.</li> <li>2. Quieter breaker, claimed by the contractor, was observed installed.</li> <li>3. The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier most of the time during the monitoring and inspections.</li> </ul>	Closed
20200718	18 July 2020	Public	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, District Councilor, reported to AECOM through the hotline dated on 18 July 2020 that no water spraying was carried out by contractor during dusty construction works at the slope of Lin Tak Road and fugitive dust was observed and cause dust impact to the complainant's property. The complaints regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 20 July 2020 respectively. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split	Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET: 1. Facilities for water spraying was observed being setup at the slope of Lin Tak Road.	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
				method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, slope cutting with breaker and driller were the major sources of dust emissions.		
20200718	18 July 2020	Public	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, District Councilor, reported to AECOM through the hotline dated on 18 July 2020 that the resident of block C complained the construction noise generated from the construction site at the slope of Lin Tak Road was causing noise nuisance. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 20 July 2020. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, slope cutting with breaker and driller were the major sources of the construction noise.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>Setting up of noise barriers for the covering of working area and the plant was observed since 15 June 2020.</li> <li>Quieter breaker, claimed by the contractor, was observed installed.</li> <li>The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> <li>Sequencing of works was observed that the driller and breaker were operated alternatively to avoid concurrent noisy works.</li> </ul>	Closed
20200724	24 July 2020	Public	New Clear Water Bay Road near Sienna Garden	The complainant, resident of Sienna Garden, reported to AECOM through the hotline dated on 24 July 2020 that the noise generated from the air compressor at the construction site of New Clear Wter Bay Road Road was annoying. The complaints regarding the construction noise at New Clear Water Bay Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 27 July 2020 respectively. According to the observation on-site and	Remedial action taken according to the observation during inspection conducted by ET: 1. Setting up of noise barriers for screening up the air compressor was observed since 30 July 2020.	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
				information provided by the contractor, piling work was conducting near Sienna Garden at New Clear Water Bay Road.		
20200729	29 July 2020	Public	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, Resident of Hong Wah Court, reported to AECOM through the hotline dated on 29 July 2020 that the construction noise generated from the construction site at the slope of Lin Tak Road was causing noise nuisance to upper level of the building and the phone call of the complainant was influenced. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 30 July 2020. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, slope cutting with breaker and driller were the major sources of the construction noise.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>Setting up of noise barriers for the covering of working area and the plant was observed since 15 June 2020.</li> <li>Quieter breaker, claimed by the contractor, was observed installed.</li> <li>The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> <li>Sequencing of works was observed that the driller and breaker were operated alternatively to avoid concurrent noisy works.</li> </ul>	Closed
20200825	25 August 2020	Public	New Clear Water Bay Road near Choi Wan Estate	The complainant reported to 1823 online dated on 25 August 2020 that the construction noise generated from the construction site at New Clear Water Bay Road adjacent to Choi Wan Estate was causing noise nuisance to complainant's apartment. Construction activities starting from 8:30 to dusk and even on Sunday. The construction activities have been conducted for a year especially for drilling works. The complainant has measured the construction noise with mobile app and obtained 64dB in average for one driller. The complainant said the condition was worse when two to three drillers operated at the same time. The complainant asked the completion date of the	Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET: No further mitigation measure for construction noise was implemented at the moment as no drilling works were observed recently.	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
				construction works and whether the construction noise would affect the health of people as the complainant was seriously influenced by the noise and causing insomnia. The complaint regarding the construction noise at New Clear Water Bay Road referred by CEDD and AECOM was received by ET on 30 August 2020. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that ELS to RW pile cap and construct RW footing were the major construction works conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at the photo record provided by the complaint at RIW1 near New Clear Water Bay Road adjacent to Choi Wan Estate starting from June 2020 to August 2020. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, excavation, grouting, welding and loading and unloading of materials were the major sources of the construction noise. Pre- drilling works have been conducted at the section near New Clear Water Bay Road adjacent to the Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters which is distance from the area that the complainant mentioned.		
20200831	31 August 2020	Public	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, Resident of Hong Wah Court, reported to AECOM through the hotline dated on 31 August 2020 that the construction noise generated from the construction site at the slope of Lin Tak Road was causing noise nuisance and also causing air quality impact. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 2 September 2020. According to the information provided by the	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. Setting up of noise barriers for the covering of working area and the plant was observed since 15 June 2020.</li> <li>2. Quieter breaker, claimed by the contractor, was observed installed.</li> <li>3. The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> </ul>	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
				contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, slope cutting with breaker and driller were the major sources of the construction noise. Besides, breaking, drilling and loading and unloading of dusty materials were the major sources spreading dust.	<ol> <li>Sequencing of works was observed that the driller and breaker were operated alternatively to avoid concurrent noisy works.</li> <li>Water spraying for breaking works was observed.</li> </ol>	
20200925_1	25 Sep 2020	Public	Slope at Lin Tak Road, opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, district councillor, reported to AECOM through the hotline dated on 25 and 26 September 2020 that the residents from Block B and C have complaint the construction noise generated from the construction site at the slope of Lin Tak Road was causing noise nuisance and queried about the standard level of construction level and the limit level set for the project. The measurement from the resident reached 107dB. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 28 September 2020. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, breaking works and drilling works were the major sources of the construction noise.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. The condition of noise barriers was improved on 30 September 2020 and extended the coverage on 8 October 2020.</li> <li>2. Quieter breaker, claimed by the contractor, was observed installed.</li> <li>3. The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> </ul>	Closed
20200925_2	25 Sep 2020	EPD	Slope at Lin Tak Road, opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant reported to EPD dated on 25 September 2020 that the contractor did not comply with the commitment of using silent equipment and the noise barriers were not placed properly. The complainant complaint about the equipment generated noise reaching 60dB to 80dB, which has exceeded the limit	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. The condition of noise barriers was improved on 30 September 2020 and extended the coverage on 8 October 2020.</li> <li>2. Quieter breaker, claimed by the contractor,</li> </ul>	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
				stated in EIAO. The complainant was also unsatisfied with the improper use of noise barriers, for example, the plant was not covered by noise barrier and the noise barriers were not relocated according to the change in working area. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by EPD was received by ET on 28 September 2020. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, breaking works and drilling works were the major sources of the construction noise.	<ul> <li>was observed installed.</li> <li>3. The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> </ul>	
20200926	26 Sep 2020	EPD	Slope at Lin Tak Road, opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant reported to EPD dated on 26 September 2020 that the contractor did not comply with the commitment of paying extra effort in noise blocking and delay the starting time to 10:00 and end at 17:00. The construction noise generated reaching 80dB consecutively from 10:00 to 18:30. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by EPD was received by ET on 28 September 2020. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, breaking works and drilling works were the major sources of the construction noise.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. The condition of noise barriers was improved on 30 September 2020 and extended the coverage on 8 October 2020.</li> <li>2. Quieter breaker, claimed by the contractor, was observed installed.</li> <li>3. The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> </ul>	Closed
20200927_1	27 Sep 2020	EPD	Slope at Lin Tak	The complainant reported to EPD dated on 27	Remedial action taken according to the	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
			Road, opposite to Hong Wah Court	September 2020 that the contractor did not comply with the commitment of paying extra effort in noise blocking and delay the starting time to 10:00 and end at 17:00. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by EPD was received by ET on 28 September 2020. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, breaking works and drilling works were the major sources of the construction noise.	<ol> <li>observations by ET:</li> <li>The condition of noise barriers was improved on 30 September 2020 and extended the coverage on 8 October 2020.</li> <li>Quieter breaker, claimed by the contractor, was observed installed.</li> <li>The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> </ol>	
20200927_2	27 Sep 2020	EPD	Slope at Lin Tak Road, opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant reported to EPD dated on 26 September 2020 that the contractor did not comply with the commitment of paying extra effort in noise blocking and delay the starting time to 10:00 and end at 17:00. The construction noise generated reaching 80dB consecutively from 10:00 to 18:30. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by EPD was received by ET on 28 September 2020. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, breaking works and drilling works were the major sources of the construction noise.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. The condition of noise barriers was improved on 30 September 2020 and extended the coverage on 8 October 2020.</li> <li>2. Quieter breaker, claimed by the contractor, was observed installed.</li> <li>3. The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> </ul>	Closed
20200928	28 Sep 2020	EPD	Slope at Lin Tak Road, opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant reported to EPD dated on 28 September 2020 that the construction noise level was within 50dB to 60dB and was	Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET: 1. The condition of noise barriers was improved	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
				acceptable from May 2020 to 21 September 2020. Starting from 21 September 2020, slope works have moved towards the estate to under 50m in distance. Moreover, the noise barriers were not erected properly by the workers and the construction noise level reached 80dB to 100dB. The restriction due to level difference of the construction site was understood by the considerate area was at relatively flat ground and should have enough space for setting up noise barrier. The contractor should follow the EIAO to minimize the construction noise and comply with the commitment of using quieter method or exploring other methods, hence, the residents do not have to suffer the high construction noise environment, The contractor may consider using quieter breaker and better materials for reducing the construction noise. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by EPD was received by ET on 28 September 2020. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, breaking works and drilling works were the major sources of the construction noise.	<ul> <li>on 30 September 2020 and extended the coverage on 8 October 2020.</li> <li>Quieter breaker, claimed by the contractor, was observed installed.</li> <li>The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> </ul>	
20201105	5 Nov 2020	EPD	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, general public, reported to EPD dated on 5 November 2020 that noise nuisance was generated from the construction site of Chun Wo. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 10 November 2020. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> <li>2. Noise absorption material was observed installed at the upper level.</li> <li>3. Additional noise barrier was observed</li> </ul>	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
				report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, breaking works and drilling works were the major sources of the construction noise.	<ul> <li>installed at lower level on 9 November 2020.</li> <li>4. Sequencing of noisy works to be not operating at the same time for most of the time during inspection.</li> <li>5. Grouping of PME and scheduled working time have been set by the contractor shown on site.</li> </ul>	
20201106	6 Nov 2020	EPD	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, general public, reported to EPD dated on 6 November 2020 that the incident of construction noise from Lin Tak Road have happened for more than two months. The residents at Hong Wah Court have complaint to the contractor, consultant and CEDD as well as the distrct councilor but no improvement was observed and the noise generated were very disturbing. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 10 November 2020. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, breaking works and drilling works were the major sources of the construction noise.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> <li>2. Noise absorption material was observed installed at the upper level since 20 October 2020.</li> <li>3. Additional noise barrier was observed installed at lower level on 9 November 2020.</li> <li>4. Sequencing of noisy works to be not operating at the same time for most of the time during inspection.</li> <li>5. Grouping of PME and scheduled working time have been set by the contractor shown on site.</li> </ul>	Closed
20201109	9 Nov 2020	EPD	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, general public, reported to EPD dated on 9 November 2020 that the use of quiet equipment and the noise barriers were not installed properly. The noise generated by the plants using on site have reached 60dB to 80dB and exceeded the limit stated in EIAO. The improper installation of noise barriers was the most unsatisfactory for the resident that the plant always worked beyond the coverage of	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> <li>2. Noise absorption material was observed installed at the upper level since 20 October 2020.</li> </ul>	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
				noise barriers and the noise barriers were not setup according to the working progress. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by EPD was received by ET on 9 November 2020. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract	<ol> <li>Additional noise barrier was observed installed at lower level on 9 November 2020.</li> <li>Sequencing of noisy works to be not operating at the same time for most of the time during inspection.</li> <li>Grouping of PME and scheduled working time have been set by the contractor shown on site.</li> </ol>	
				NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, breaking works and drilling works were the major sources of the construction noise.		
		Nov 2020 EPD Road near Tseur		The complainant reported to EPD that effluent discharge was observed from the construction site of CEDD near the Tseung Kwan O Tunnel dated on 11 November 2020. The incident has been observed for 6 months.		
20201111 11 N	11 Nov 2020		Tseung Kwan O Road near Tseung Kwan O Tunnel	The complaint concerned on the effluent discharge at Tseung Kwan O Road was referred by EPD to ET on 16 November 2020. According to the observation and inspection, the incident was caused by the overflow of runoff due to the blockage of gully and no connection of temporary drainage system was observed between the site and the gully at Tseung Kwan O Road and no discharge was observed from the site to the nearby gully.	<ul><li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li><li>1. No remedial action is needed</li></ul>	Closed
20210123	23 Jan 2021	EPD	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, general public, reported to EPD dated on 23 January 2021 that the construction noise was serious and the work period was predicted to be end in 2023 was considered to be long. The complainant has also mentioned the noise barrier was observed but not efficient in noise reduction. The complainant request the contractor to wrap the driller head during drilling works; cover the	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> <li>2. Noise absorption material was observed installed at the upper level since 20 October 2020.</li> </ul>	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
				<ul> <li>drilling area entirely by noise barrier till the line of sight of all levels could be blocked; setting up noise monitoring station at different floors at Hong Wah Court; increase number of inspection; setting up limit in length of noisy works in future.</li> <li>The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by EPD was received by ET on 11 February 2021.</li> <li>According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&amp;A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, drilling works were the major sources of the construction noise.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Additional noise barrier was observed installed at lower level on 9 November 2020.</li> <li>Cantilever was observed at middle level since 12 January 2021.</li> <li>Sequencing of noisy works to be not operating at the same time for most of the time during inspection.</li> <li>Grouping of PME and scheduled working time have been set by the contractor shown on site.</li> </ol>	
20210205	05 Feb 2021	Public	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, district councilor, reported to AECOM through project hotline dated on 05 February 2021 that the residents reflected the noise mitigation measures were not efficient, around 70% of time the driller worked outside the noise barriers coverage, making noise. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 05 February 2021. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, drilling works were the major	<ol> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> <li>Noise absorption material was observed installed at the upper level since 20 October 2020.</li> <li>Additional noise barrier was observed installed at lower level on 9 November 2020.</li> <li>Cantilever was observed at middle level since 12 January 2021.</li> <li>Sequencing of noisy works to be not operating at the same time for most of the time during inspection.</li> <li>Grouping of PME and scheduled working time have been set by the contractor shown on site.</li> </ol>	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
				sources of the construction noise.		
20210206	06 Feb 2021	Public	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, resident of Hong Wah Court, reported to AECOM through project hotline dated on 06 February 2021 that the residents reflected that one excavator was in operation from 08:20 and one driller was in operation later from 08:40 on 06 February 2021. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 01 March 2021. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> <li>2. Noise absorption material was observed installed at the upper level since 20 October 2020.</li> <li>3. Additional noise barrier was observed installed at lower level on 9 November 2020.</li> <li>4. Cantilever was observed at middle level since 12 January 2021.</li> <li>5. Sequencing of noisy works to be not operating at the same time for most of the time during inspection.</li> <li>6. Grouping of PME and scheduled working time have been set by the contractor shown on site.</li> </ul>	Closed
20210310	10 Mar 2021	Public	New Clear Water Bay Road near Choi Wan Estate	The complainant reported to 1823 online dated on 10 March 2021 that the construction noise generated from the construction site at New Clear Water Bay Road adjacent to Choi Wan Estate was causing noise nuisance to complainant's apartment. The complaint regarding the construction noise at New Clear Water Bay Road near Choi Wan Estate referred by CEDD and AECOM was received by ET on 15 March 2021.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. No further mitigation measure for construction noise was implemented at the moment.</li> </ul>	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
				According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that earth works temporary soil nail, form working platform, reinforced concrete works and no-fine concrete construction were the major construction works conducted under contract NE/2017/03 in the past three months at RIW1 near New Clear Water Bay Road. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, excavation and loading and unloading of materials were the major sources of the construction noise.		
				The complainant, resident of No.8 Fei Ha Road, reported to AECOM through the hotline dated on 27 April 2021 that the construction activities were commenced around 7:00 am, making big noise "boom boom" from the construction site under Contract NE/2017/03 at Clear Water Bay Road. Nearby residents were affected by the noise nuisance and the complainant asked Contractor to commence the construction activities after 9:00 am.	Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET: 1. Noise barriers have been setup for noise mitigation measure. 2. QPME was observed on site.	
210427_1	27 Apr 2021	Public	Clear Water Bay Road, near Sienna Garden block 6	In addition, the complainant also reflected that the windows need to be closed all the time due to the fugitive dust from the construction works at RIW2. Contractor was required to review and enhance the dust mitigation measures. The complaints regarding the construction noise	3. Work sequence at Clear Water Bay Road near residential estate was re-arranged, piling works will be commenced after 09:00am in order to minimize the nuisance to the residents and commencement time of other site activities will be remained unchanged.	Closed
				According to the information provided by the contractor, and recent site inspections, that breaking, excavation, and mini-pile works were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW2 of Clear Water Bay Road. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, breaking and	<ol> <li>Water spraying has been applied and cylindrical tarpaulin was used to enclose the piling area for dust suppression measures.</li> </ol>	



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
210427_2 27 Apr :	27 Apr 2021	Public	Clear Water Bay Road, near Sienna Garden block 6	piling were the major noise source. The complainant, reported to AECOM through the hotline dated on 27 April 2021 that they were affected by the noise nuisance from the construction site under Contract NE/2017/03 at Clear Water Bay Road in the early morning. The complaints regarding the construction noise at Clear Water Bay Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 27 April 2021.	<ul> <li>pril 2021 that they nuisance from the tract NE/2017/03 at e early morning.</li> <li>e construction noise eferred by AECOM pril 2021.</li> <li>provided by the spections, that ini-pile works were E/2017/03 at RIW2 ased on the ring, breaking and</li> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>Noise barriers have been setup for noise mitigation measure.</li> <li>QPME was observed on site.</li> <li>Work sequence at Clear Water Bay Road near residential estate was re-arranged, piling works will be commenced after 09:00am in order to minimize the nuisance to the residents and commencement time of other site activities will be remained unchanged.</li> </ul>	Closed
	27 Api 2021	Public		According to the information provided by the contractor, and recent site inspections, that breaking, excavation, and mini-pile works were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW2 of Clear Water Bay Road. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, breaking and piling were the major noise source.		Closed
210508	08 & 10 May 2021	Public	Clear Water Bay Road, near Sienna Garden block 6	The complainant, resident of No. 8 Fei Ha Road, reported to AECOM through the hotline dated on 08 and 10 May 2021 that they were severely affected by the noise nuisance and fugitive dust from the construction site under Contract NE/2017/03 at Clear Water Bay Road. The complaints regarding the construction noise and fugitive dust at Clear Water Bay Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 12 May 2021. According to the information provided by the contractor, and recent site inspections, that	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>Noise barriers have been setup for noise mitigation measure.</li> <li>QPME was observed on site.</li> <li>Work sequence at Clear Water Bay Road near residential estate was re-arranged, piling works will be commenced after 09:00am in order to minimize the nuisance to the residents and commencement time of other site activities will be remained unchanged.</li> </ul>	Closed
				breaking, excavation, and mini-pile works were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW2 of Clear Water Bay Road. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, breaking and piling were the major noise source.	<ol> <li>Water spraying has been applied and cylindrical tarpaulin was used to enclose the piling area for dust suppression measures.</li> </ol>	



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
210614	14 June 2021	Public	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, general public, reported to EPD dated on 14 June 2021 that nearby residents were affected by the construction noise generated from the driller in relation to the site area at Lin Tak Road in the early morning The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by EPD was received by ET on 24 June 2021. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, drilling and breaking works were the major sources of the construction noise.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>1. The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> <li>2. Noise absorption material was observed installed at the upper level since 20 October 2020.</li> <li>3. Additional noise barrier was observed installed at lower level on 9 November 2020.</li> <li>4. Sequencing of noisy works to be not operating at the same time for most of the time during inspection.</li> <li>5. Grouping of PME and scheduled working time have been set by the contractor shown on site.</li> </ul>	Closed
210831	31 August 2021	Public	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, general public, reported to EPD dated on 31 August 2021 that nearby residents were affected by the construction noise generated from the driller in relation to the site area at Lin Tak Road in the morning. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by EPD was received by ET on 03 September 2021. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019. Based on the observation of recent monitoring and construction site diary on August 2021, drilling and rock splitting work were the major sources of the construction noise.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>4. The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> <li>5. Noise absorption material was observed installed at the upper level since 20 October 2020.</li> <li>6. Additional noise barrier was observed installed at lower level on 9 November 2020.</li> <li>7. Sequencing of noisy works to be not operating at the same time for most of the time during inspection.</li> <li>8. Grouping of PME and scheduled working time have been set by the contractor shown on site.</li> </ul>	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
210916	16 September 2021	Public	At New Clear Water Bay Road near Choi Wan Estate	The complainant reported to 1823 online dated on 16 September 2021 that the construction noise generated from the construction site at New Clear Water Bay Road adjacent to Choi Wan Estate was causing noise nuisance to complainant's apartment. Construction activities starting from 8:30 to dusk and even on Sunday. The construction activities have been conducted for a year especially for drilling works. The complainant has measured the construction noise with mobile app and obtained 64dB in average for one driller. The complainant said the condition was worse when two to three drillers operated at the same time. The complainant asked the completion date of the construction works and whether the construction noise would affect the health of people as the complainant was seriously influenced by the noise and causing insomnia. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by CEDD and AECOM was received by ET on 23 September 2021. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that ELS to RW pile cap and construct RW footing were the major construction works conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at the photo record provided by the complaint at RIW1 near New Clear Water Bay Road adjacent to Choi Wan Estate. Based on the observation of recent monitoring, excavation, piling, grouting, welding and loading and unloading of materials were the major sources of the construction noise.	<ul> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>Noisy equipment such as rock breakers were installed with noise barrier and absorptive material during operation.</li> <li>QPMEs and site activities rescheduling have been installed and planned by the contractor as mitigation measures.</li> </ul>	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
210930	30 September 2021	Public	Slope at Lin Tak Road, Opposite to Hong Wah Court	The complainant, reported to AECOM through project hotline dated on 30 September 2021 that the residents reflected that the construction noise generated from the construction site at the slope of Lin Tak Road causing large noise nuisance from 8 am to 6 pm during working days. The complaint regarding the construction noise at Lin Tak Road referred by AECOM was received by ET on 30 September 2021. According to the information provided by the contractor, and also reported in EM&A monthly report, that slope works using drill and split method were conducted under contract NE/2017/03 at RIW3 of Lin Tak Road starting from August 2019.	<ol> <li>Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET:</li> <li>The plant and working area were covered by noise barrier in most of the time during noise monitoring and site inspections.</li> <li>Noise absorption material was observed installed at the upper level since 20 October 2020.</li> <li>Additional noise barrier was observed installed at lower level on 9 November 2020.</li> <li>Cantilever was observed at middle level since 12 January 2021.</li> <li>Sequencing of noisy works to be not operating at the same time for most of the time during inspection.</li> <li>Grouping of PME and scheduled working time have been set by the contractor shown on site.</li> </ol>	Closed
211013	13 October 2021	Public	Slope at Lin Tak Road	The complainant reported through Project hotline that muddy runoff was observed from the construction site of CEDD near Lin Tak Road dated on 13 October 2021. The complaint concerned on the muddy runoff at Lin Tak Road was referred by RSS to ET on 18 October 2021. According to the observation and inspection, muddy runoff was caused by the adverse weather, Amber Rainstorm Warning Signal and Strong Wind Signal no.8 came into force on 13 October 2021. Heavy rainfall flowed down the slope and became muddy.	Remedial action taken according to the observations by ET: The Contractor has reinforced the bundings in the site area to prevent any potential muddy runoff from leaking outside the site area.	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
220214	14 February 2021	Public	New Clear Water Bay Road, near the Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters	The complainant reported to 1823 hotline on 14 February 2022 regarding construction noise and air pollution generated from the RIW2 construction sites. The case was referred to the ET on 4 March 2022. According to the Contractor's information, erection of formwork, piling excavation, sheet piling and grouting were conducted at RIW2 during February 2022. According to the monitoring records and inspections, there were no noise and air quality exceedances recorded at the monitoring stations at RIW2 during January, February and March 2022. Noise barriers around PMEs and water spraying as dust suppression were observed to be implemented by the Contractor.	Remedial actions to the Contractor as recommended by ET: 1. Turn off any noisy equipment in idle. 2. Provide regular water spraying in the site area during dry period.	Closed



Appendix 9.1

**Construction Programme of Individual Contracts** 

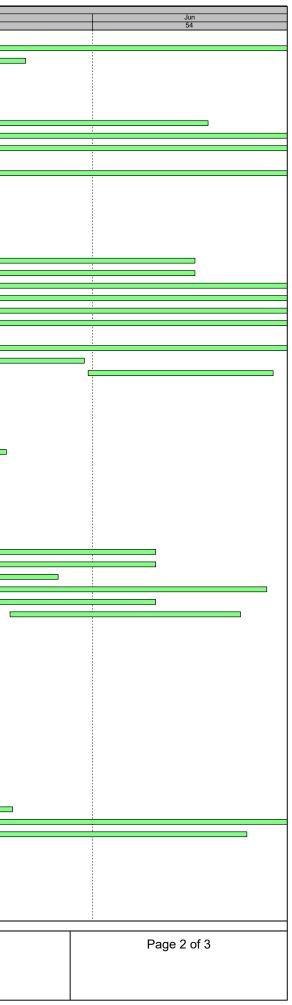
Onstruction WorksON10728CApply CNP for teON10650Construct RW wON12110Drainage & utilitieON12130Road works (RWON12130Road works (RWON12134Install stone facirON1236EConstruct piling fON12356FConstruct 4nos.ON10288Trial pl excava licON10231C(CE358) JV prepON10231D(CE358) PrepareON10231D(CE358) PrepareON10231D(CE358) ViceON102370B(NCE179) InstallON102370B(NCE179) InstallON10270ELS to piling fourON102372ELS works (KS2ON1050A(NCE153) InclerON10650A(NCE153) InclerON10552Install sheet pileON10650C(NCE157) InclerON10552Construct pile caON10652Construct pile caON10554ELS works for piON10272Cut slope worksON10274Cut slope worksON10275Cut slope worksON10274Cut slope worksON10275Construct RW bayON20700Construct RW bayON207010Fabrication of NEON20170Fabrication of NEON20152Review temporaON20150Utilites & drai	V1) for temporary diversion (2 nos. application & 2 nos. extension) RW wall (RWC2 type 1 a & 1 [Bay 2 to Bay 1]) & utilities works (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) is (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) e facing for wall (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) Diling foundation at FE1 Type 2 (12nos, 2d/no, 1 team) Anos. sewage manhole & sewage drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w Socket H-pile works (RWC2 type 3; 400nos, 3d/no, 4 teams) Unforeseen ground condition obstructed sheet-pile installation at K // prepare & subletting for watermain diversion works; & PM acceptance 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side)	1056           854           26           225           60           60           72           24           138           60           300           30           40           11           21           54           60	29-Aug-20 A 29-Aug-20 A 29-Aug-20 A 29-Aug-20 A 04-Nov-20 A 21-Jun-21 A 26-Jul-21 A 02-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 21-Sep-21 A 13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A	02-Jun-23 02-Jun-23 29-Jan-22 21-Mar-22 03-Mar-23 02-Jun-23 02-Jun-23 28-Jan-22 14-Mar-22 14-Mar-22 19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22 21-Apr-22	51 52	
Coad Improvement Works Location 1 (RIW1)           Construction Works           CON10728C         Apply CNP for le           CON10550         Construct RW w           CON12110         Drainage & utilitie           CON12130         Road works (RW           CON12130         Road works (RW           CON12134         Install stone facir           CON12356E         Construct Piling f           CON12356F         Construct Anos.           CON10288         Trial p1 excavatic           CON10231C         (CE358) JV prep           CON10231D         (CE358) JV prep           CON10231D         (CE358) JV prep           CON10231D         (CE358) JV prep           CON10231D         (CE358) JV prep           CON102370         ELS to piling fou           CON10270         ELS to piling fou           CON10270         ELS to piling fou           CON1050A         (RCE148) Incher           CON1050A         (RCE153) Incher           CON1050B         (NCE153) Incher           CON1050C         (NCE157) Incher           CON10552         Install sheet pile           CON10554         ELS works for pi           CON10552         Construct RW to      C	V1) for temporary diversion (2 nos. application & 2 nos. extension) RW wall (RWC2 type 1 a & 1 [Bay 2 to Bay 1]) & utilities works (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) e facing for wall (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) obing foundation at FE1 Type 2 (12nos, 2d/no, 1 team) Anos. sewage manhole & sewage drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion works; & PM acceptanco 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 st pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	854           26           225           60           72           24           138           60           300           30           40           11           21	29-Aug-20 A 29-Aug-20 A 04-Nov-20 A 21-Jun-21 A 02-Aug-21 A 19-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 21-Sep-21 A 13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A	02-Jun-23 29-Jan-22 21-Mar-22 03-Mar-23 12-Apr-23 02-Jun-23 28-Jan-22 14-Mar-22 14-Mar-22 19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22		
Construction Works           CON10728C         Apply CNP for tel           CON10650         Construct RW w           CON12110         Drainage & utilitie           CON12130         Road works (RW           CON12134         Install stone facir           CON12356E         Construct piling for           CON12356F         Construct Anos.           CON10288         Trial pt excavatic           CON102310         (CE358) JV prep           CON102310         (CE358) JV prep           CON102310         (CE358) Prepare           CON102310         (CE358) Prepare           CON102310         (CE358) Mark           CON102370B         (NCE179) Install           CON102370         ELS to piling four           CON102370         ELS to piling four           CON102372         ELS works (KS2           CON10650A         (NCE148) Incher           CON10650A         (NCE157) Incher           CON10650C         (NCE157) Incher           CON10231D         Construct RW fo           CON1052         Construct RW fo           CON1052         Construct RW fo           CON1052         Construct RW fo           CON1054         Construct RW fo <tr< td=""><td>Por temporary diversion (2 nos. application &amp; 2 nos. extension) RW wall (RWC2 type 1a &amp; 1 [Bay 2 to Bay 1]) A utilities works (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) is (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) is (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) is (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) ing foundation at FE1 Type 2 (12nos, 2d/no, 1 team) Anos. sewage manhole &amp; sewage drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole &amp; storm drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole &amp; storm drainage diversion (near KS27 west s varation (RWC2 type 5) socket H-pile works (RWC2 type 3; 400nos, 3d/no, 4 tearns) Unforeseen ground condition obstructed sheet-pile installation at K / prepare &amp; subletting for watermain diversion works; &amp; PM acceptance 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 st pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)</td><td>854           26           225           60           72           24           138           60           300           30           40           11           21</td><td>29-Aug-20 A 29-Aug-20 A 04-Nov-20 A 21-Jun-21 A 02-Aug-21 A 19-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 21-Sep-21 A 13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A</td><td>02-Jun-23 29-Jan-22 21-Mar-22 03-Mar-23 12-Apr-23 02-Jun-23 28-Jan-22 14-Mar-22 14-Mar-22 19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22</td><th></th><td></td></tr<>	Por temporary diversion (2 nos. application & 2 nos. extension) RW wall (RWC2 type 1a & 1 [Bay 2 to Bay 1]) A utilities works (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) is (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) is (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) is (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) ing foundation at FE1 Type 2 (12nos, 2d/no, 1 team) Anos. sewage manhole & sewage drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & storm drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & storm drainage diversion (near KS27 west s varation (RWC2 type 5) socket H-pile works (RWC2 type 3; 400nos, 3d/no, 4 tearns) Unforeseen ground condition obstructed sheet-pile installation at K / prepare & subletting for watermain diversion works; & PM acceptance 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 st pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	854           26           225           60           72           24           138           60           300           30           40           11           21	29-Aug-20 A 29-Aug-20 A 04-Nov-20 A 21-Jun-21 A 02-Aug-21 A 19-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 21-Sep-21 A 13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A	02-Jun-23 29-Jan-22 21-Mar-22 03-Mar-23 12-Apr-23 02-Jun-23 28-Jan-22 14-Mar-22 14-Mar-22 19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22		
CON10728CApply CNP for teCON10650Construct RW wCON12110Drainage & utilitieCON12130Road works (RWCON12134Install stone facirCON1236EConstruct piling fCON12356FConstruct 4nos.CON10288Trial p1 excavaticCON10210Cests8) JV prepCON10231C(CE358) JV prepCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231C(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) NaterreCON102372ELS to piling fourCON12372ELS works (KS2CON1050A(NCE179) InstallCON1050B(NCE153) InclereCON10650A(NCE153) InclereCON10650B(NCE153) InclereCON10650C(NCE157) InclereCON10650C(NCE157) InclereCON10552Install sheet pile fCON10650C(NCE157) InclereCON10554ELS works for pileCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON20700ELS to RW bay storeCON207010Fabrication of NECON20700Construct RW bayCON20700Construct RW bayCON20700Construct RW bayCON20700Construct RW bayCON20152Review temporaCON20152Review temporaCON20152Review temporaCON20152Review temp	RW wall (RWC2 type 1a & 1 [Bay 2 to Bay 1]) & utilities works (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) is (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) e facing for wall (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) biling foundation at FE1 Type 2 (12nos, 2d/no, 1 team) 4nos. sewage manhole & sewage drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 5) socket H-pile works (RWC2 type 3; 400nos, 3d/no, 4 teams) Unforeseen ground condition obstructed sheet-pile installation at K // prepare & subletting for watermain diversion works; & PM acceptance 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 st pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	26 225 60 72 24 138 60 300 300 30 30 30 40 11 21 54	29-Aug-20 A 04-Nov-20 A 21-Jun-21 A 02-Aug-21 A 19-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 21-Sep-21 A 13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A	29-Jan-22 21-Mar-22 03-Mar-23 12-Apr-23 02-Jun-23 28-Jan-22 14-Mar-22 14-Mar-22 19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22		
CON10650Construct RW wCON12110Drainage & utilitieCON12130Road works (RVCON12134Install stone facirCON1236EConstruct Piling fCON1236FConstruct Anos.CON10288Trial p1 excava ficCON10280Trial p1 excava ficCON10281C(CE358) JV prepCON10231D(CE358) PreparCON10231D(CE358) PreparCON10231D(CE358) PreparCON10231D(CE358) PreparCON10231D(CE358) PreparCON10231D(CE358) IV prepCON10231D(CE358) JV prepCON10231D(CE358) IV prepCON10231D(CE358) IV prepCON10231D(CE358) IV prepCON10231D(CE358) IV prepCON1050A(RCE179) InstallCON10650A(NCE153) InclerCON10650B(NCE153) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10652Construct RW forCON10554ELS works for piCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10275Cut slope worksCON20700ELS to RW bay forCON207010Fabrication of NECON20702ELS to RW bay forCON20703Construct RW bay forCON20704Cut slope worksCON20705ELS to RV bay forCON20706ELS to RV bay forCON20707Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of	RW wall (RWC2 type 1a & 1 [Bay 2 to Bay 1]) & utilities works (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) is (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) e facing for wall (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) biling foundation at FE1 Type 2 (12nos, 2d/no, 1 team) 4nos. sewage manhole & sewage drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 5) socket H-pile works (RWC2 type 3; 400nos, 3d/no, 4 teams) Unforeseen ground condition obstructed sheet-pile installation at K // prepare & subletting for watermain diversion works; & PM acceptance 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 st pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	225 60 72 24 138 60 300 30 30 30 30 40 11 21 54	04-Nov-20 A 21-Jun-21 A 26-Jul-21 A 02-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 21-Sep-21 A 13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A	21-Mar-22 03-Mar-23 12-Apr-23 02-Jun-23 28-Jan-22 14-Mar-22 14-Mar-22 19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22		
CON12110Drainage & utilitieCON12130Road works (RVCON12134Install stone facirCON1236EConstruct piling fCON1236EFConstruct 4nos.CON10268Trial pt excava facCON10268Trial pt excava facCON102310(CE358) JV prepCON1023110(CE358) PreparCON102370A(NCE179) UnforCON10231D(CE358) PreparCON10231D(CE358) PreparCON10231D(CE358) PreparCON102372ELS to piling fourCON102372ELS works (KS2CON1050A(NCE153) InclerCON10650A(NCE153) InclerCON10650C(NCE153) InclerCON10390Construct pile caCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON1052Construct RW forCON1052Construct RW forCON10230ELS works dor pileCON10240Existing drainageCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10275ELS to RW bay 5CON20700ELS to RW bay 5CON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabricatio	k utilities works (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) is (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) e facing for wall (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) olling foundation at FE1 Type 2 (12nos, 2d/no, 1 team) 4nos. sewage manhole & sewage drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion works; & PM acceptance 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 tt pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	60 60 72 24 138 60 300 30 30 30 40 11 21 54	21-Jun-21 A 26-Jul-21 A 02-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 21-Sep-21 A 13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A	03-Mar-23 12-Apr-23 02-Jun-23 28-Jan-22 14-Mar-22 14-Mar-22 19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22		
CON12130Road works (RVCON12134Install stone facirCON12356EConstruct piling fCON12356FConstruct 4nos.CON10268Trial pt excava facCON10750Construct sockerCON10231D(CE358) JV prep.CON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) VprepCON10270ELS to piling fourCON10270ELS to piling fourCON1050AGas Main DiversCON10650B(NCE153) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10652Construct pile caCON10652Construct RW foCON11554ELS works for pilCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10275Construct RW foCON10274Cut slope worksCON10275Construct RW foCON20700ELS to RW bay foCON20700Construct RW bay foCON20700Construct RW bay foCON20700Construct RW bay foCON20700ELS to RW bay foCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabri	s (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) e facing for wall (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) biling foundation at FE1 Type 2 (12nos, 2d/no, 1 team) 4nos. sewage manhole & sewage drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion works; & PM acceptance 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Incl	60 72 24 138 60 300 30 30 40 11 21 54	26-Jul-21 A 02-Aug-21 A 19-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 21-Sep-21 A 13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A	12-Apr-23 02-Jun-23 28-Jan-22 14-Mar-22 14-Mar-22 19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22		
CON12134Install stone facirCON12356EConstruct piling fCON12356FConstruct 4nos.CON10268Trial pt excavateCON10750Construct socketCON10231C(CE358) JV prep.CON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231C(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231C(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10270ELS to piling fourCON10271ELS works (KS2CON11550AGas Main DiversCON10650B(NCE153) InclerCON10650C(NCE153) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10652Construct pile caCON10652Construct pile caCON10240Existing drainageCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10275Construct RW weCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bgCON20170Construct RW bgCON20152Review tempora <td>e facing for wall (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) biling foundation at FE1 Type 2 (12nos, 2d/no, 1 team) 4nos. sewage manhole &amp; sewage drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole &amp; strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole &amp; strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole &amp; strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole &amp; strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole &amp; strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole &amp; strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole &amp; strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole &amp; strom drainage diversion (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 externation for watermain diversion works: 4) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works 1nstall sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works 1nclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type</td> <td>72 24 138 60 300 30 30 40 11 21 54</td> <td>02-Aug-21 A 19-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 21-Sep-21 A 13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A</td> <td>02-Jun-23 28-Jan-22 14-Mar-22 14-Mar-22 19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22</td> <th></th> <td></td>	e facing for wall (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8) biling foundation at FE1 Type 2 (12nos, 2d/no, 1 team) 4nos. sewage manhole & sewage drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 externation for watermain diversion works: 4) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works 1nstall sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works 1nclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type	72 24 138 60 300 30 30 40 11 21 54	02-Aug-21 A 19-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 21-Sep-21 A 13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A	02-Jun-23 28-Jan-22 14-Mar-22 14-Mar-22 19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22		
CON11550Construct piling fCON12356EConstruct 4nos.CON12356FConstruct 4nos.CON10268Trial pt excavationCON10750Construct sockerCON10231C(CE358) JV prepCON10231D(CE358) PreparinCON10231D(CE358) PreparinCON10231D(CE358) PreparinCON10231D(CE358) PreparinCON10231D(CE358) PreparinCON102370B(NCE179) InstallCON10270ELS to piling fouCON12372ELS works (KS2CON11550AGas Main DiversCON10650B(NCE153) InclerCON10650B(NCE157) InclerCON10231E(CE358) WatermCON105152Install sheet pileCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10652Construct RW forCON1054ELS works & corCON10272Cut slope worksCON10654Construct RW forCON10274Cut slope worksCON20790Construct RW forCON20170ELS to RW bay StCON20170ELS to RW bay StCON20170Construct RW bay StCON20170Construct RW bay StCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bay StCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170 <t< td=""><td>biling foundation at FE1 Type 2 (12nos, 2d/no, 1 team) 4nos. sewage manhole &amp; sewage drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole &amp; strom drainage diversion (near KS27 west s avaion (RWC2 type 5) socket H-pile works (RWC2 type 3; 400nos, 3d/no, 4 teams) Unforeseen ground condition obstructed sheet-pile installation at K3 // prepare &amp; subertit, PM review, comment &amp; acceptance watermain ( repare &amp; subertit, PM review, comment &amp; acceptance watermain ( // prepare &amp; subertit, PM review, comment &amp; acceptance watermain ( // prepare &amp; subletting for watermain diversion works; &amp; PM acceptance 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 // atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 st pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)</td><td>24 138 60 300 30 30 40 11 21 54</td><td>19-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 21-Sep-21 A 13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A</td><td>28-Jan-22 14-Mar-22 19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22</td><th></th><td></td></t<>	biling foundation at FE1 Type 2 (12nos, 2d/no, 1 team) 4nos. sewage manhole & sewage drainage diversion (near KS27 w 4nos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 west s avaion (RWC2 type 5) socket H-pile works (RWC2 type 3; 400nos, 3d/no, 4 teams) Unforeseen ground condition obstructed sheet-pile installation at K3 // prepare & subertit, PM review, comment & acceptance watermain ( repare & subertit, PM review, comment & acceptance watermain ( // prepare & subertit, PM review, comment & acceptance watermain ( // prepare & subletting for watermain diversion works; & PM acceptance 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 // atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 st pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	24 138 60 300 30 30 40 11 21 54	19-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 21-Sep-21 A 13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A	28-Jan-22 14-Mar-22 19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22		
CON12356EConstruct Anos.CON12356FConstruct Anos.CON10268Trial p1 excavationCON10750Construct sockedCON10231C(CE358) JV preptCON10231D(CE358) JV preptCON102370ELS to piling fourCON12372ELS works (KS2CON11550AGas Main DiversCON10650B(NCE153) InclerCON10650B(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10652Construct Pile caCON10652Construct RW forCON10240Existing drainageCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10654Construct RW wCON20670CELS to RW bay StCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bay StCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bay StCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20152Review temporaCON20150Utilities & drainageCON20150	Anos. sewage manhole & sewage drainage diversion (near KS27 w Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 west s avaion (RWC2 type 5) socket H-pile works (RWC2 type 3; 400nos, 3d/no, 4 teams) Unforeseen ground condition obstructed sheet-pile installation at KS V prepare & submit; PM review, comment & acceptance watermain repare & subletting for watermain diversion works; & PM acceptanco 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 st pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	138 138 60 300 30 40 11 21 54	20-Aug-21 A 20-Aug-21 A 21-Sep-21 A 13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A	14-Mar-22 14-Mar-22 19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22		
CON12356FConstruct 4nos.CON10268Trial pt excava forCON10750Construct sockerCON102310(CE358) JV preprintCON102311D(CE358) JV preprintCON102312(CE358) JV preprintCON102310(CE358) PreprintCON102310(CE358) PreprintCON102370B(NCE179) InstallCON10270ELS to piling fourCON1050AGas Main DiversCON10650A(NCE148) InclerCON10231E(CE358) WatermCON1050C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10652Construct RW forCON10240Existing drainaggCON10240Existing drainaggCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10275Cut slope worksCON10270ELS to RW bay StCON20670CELS to RW bay StCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bay StCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20152Review temporaCON20152Review temporaCON20152Review temporaCON20150Utilities & drainageCON20150Utilities & drainageCON20150Utilities & drainageCON20150Utilities & drainageCON20210Fabrication of NECON2	Anos. storm manhole & strom drainage diversion (near KS27 west s avaion (RWC2 type 5) socket H-pile works (RWC2 type 3; 400nos, 3d/no, 4 teams) Unforeseen ground condition obstructed sheet-pile installation at K{ // prepare & submit; PM review, comment & acceptance watermain / repare & subletting for watermain diversion works; & PM acceptance 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 st pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	138 60 300 30 40 11 21 54	20-Aug-21 A 21-Sep-21 A 13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A	14-Mar-22 19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22		
CON10268Trial pt excava ficCON10750Construct socketCON12370A(NCE179) UnforCON10231C(CE358) JV prepCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON11328C(EWN-C-084) (CCON1270B(NCE179) InstallCON10270ELS to piling fourCON10270ELS to piling fourCON1050AGas Main DiversCON10650B(NCE148) InclereCON10650B(NCE153) InclereCON10650C(NCE157) InclereCON10650C(NCE157) InclereCON10652Construct pile caCON10652Construct pile caCON1054ELS works for piCON10240Existing drainageCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10654Construct RW wCON20670CELS to RW bay 5CON20700Construct RW bay 5CON20700Construct RW bay 5CON20700Construct RW bay 5CON20700Construct RW bay 5CON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Steel post alongCON20152Review temporaCON20163Utilities & drainageCON20170Steel post alongCON20170Steel post alongCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170F	ava tion (RWC2 type 5) socket H-pile works (RWC2 type 3; 400nos, 3d/no, 4 teams) Unforeseen ground condition obstructed sheet-pile installation at K: / prepare & subhit; PM review, comment & acceptance watermain repare & subletting for watermain diversion works; & PM acceptance 84) (CE(TBA)) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 st pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	60 300 30 40 11 21 54	21-Sep-21A 13-Oct-21A 29-Oct-21A 20-Nov-21A 20-Nov-21A 18-Jan-22A	19-Feb-22 02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22		
CON10750Construct socketCON12370A(NCE179) UnforCON10231C(CE358) JV prepCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON11328C(EWN-C-084) (CCON12370B(NCE179) InstallCON10270ELS to piling fourCON12372ELS works (KS2CON11550AGas Main DiversCON10650B(NCE153) InclerCON10650B(NCE153) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10652Construct pile caCON1054ELS works for piCON10240Existing drainageCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10275Construct RW forCON10274Cut slope worksCON2070CELS to RW bay forCON2070CConstruct RW forCON20700Construct RW bay forCON207010Fabrication of NECON20702Construct RW bay forCON20703Construct RW bay forCON20704Soil nail works atCON20152Review temporaCON20163Construct RW bay forCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Steel post alongCON20152Review temporaCON20160Utilities & drainageCON20170Steel post alongCON20170Steel post alongCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170F	socket H-pile works (RWC2 type 3; 400nos, 3d/no, 4 teams) Unforeseen ground condition obstructed sheet-pile installation at Kš / prepare & subhit; PM review, comment & acceptance watermain ( repare & subletting for watermain diversion works; & PM acceptance 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 st pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	300 30 40 11 21 54	13-Oct-21 A 29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A	02-Dec-22 27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22		
CON12370A(NCE179) UnforCON10231C(CE358) JV preprCON10231D(CE358) PreprCON10231D(CE358) PreprCON12370B(NCE179) InstallCON10270ELS to piling fouCON12372ELS works (KS2CON11550AGas Main DiversCON10650A(NCE178) InstallCON10650B(NCE153) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10652Construct pile caCON10652Construct pile caCON10270ELS works for piCON10240Existing drainageCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10654Construct RW forCON10274Cut slope worksCON10654Construct RW by 9CON20670CELS to RW by 9CON20930Construct RW by 9CON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW by 9CON20170Construct RW by 9CON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW by 9CON20170Construct RW by 9CON20170Fabrication of NECON20152Review temporaCON20152Review temporaCON20152Review temporaCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20210Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NE	Unforeseen ground condition obstructed sheet-pile installation at K5 / prepare & submit; PM review, comment & acceptance watermain i repare & subletting for watermain diversion works; & PM acceptance 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 /atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 st pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	30 30 40 11 21 54	29-Oct-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A	27-Jan-22 12-Mar-22		
CON10231C(CE358) JV preprCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON11328C(EWN-C-084) (CCON12370B(NCE179) InstallCON10270ELS to piling fouCON12372ELS works (KS2CON11550AGas Main DiversCON10650B(NCE153) InclerCON10650B(NCE153) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10652Construct pile caCON10554ELS works for pileCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10554ELS works for pileCON10240Existing drainageCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10275ELS to RIW by fCON2070CELS to RW by fCON20700Construct RW by fCON20700Construct RW by fCON20700Construct RW by fCON207010Fabrication of NECON20702Cut slope worksCON20703Construct RW by fCON20700Construct RW by fCON207010Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Steel post alongCON20152Review temporaCON20152Review temporaCON20152Review temporaCON20152Review temporaCON20150Utilities & drainageCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Fabrication of NE<	V prepare & submit; PM review, comment & acceptance watermain i repare & subletting for watermain diversion works; & PM acceptance 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 /atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD & t pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	30 40 11 21 54	20-Nov-21 A 20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A	12-Mar-22		
CON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON10231D(CE358) PrepareCON11328C(EWN-C-084) (CCON12370B(NCE179) InstallCON10270ELS to piling fourCON12372ELS works (KS2CON11550AGas Main DiversCON10650B(NCE148) InclerCON10650C(NCE153) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10652Construct pile caCON1052Construct pile caCON1052Construct pile caCON1052Construct RW forCON1054ELS works & corCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10275Cut slope worksCON10654Construct RW bayCON20670CELS to RW bayCON20790Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Steel post alongCON20170Steel post alongCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Steel post alongCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NE <td>repare &amp; subletting for watermain diversion works; &amp; PM acceptano 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD &amp; t pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)</td> <td>40 11 21 54</td> <td>20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A</td> <td></td> <th></th> <td></td>	repare & subletting for watermain diversion works; & PM acceptano 84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD & t pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	40 11 21 54	20-Nov-21 A 18-Jan-22 A			
CON11328C(EWN-C-084) (CCON12370B(NCE179) InstallCON10270ELS to piling fourCON12372ELS works (KS2CON11550AGas Main DiversCON10650A(NCE148) InclerCON10650B(NCE153) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10652Construct pile caCON1052Construct pile caCON1054ELS works for pilCON10270ELS works & corCON10272Cut slope worksCON10654Construct RW forCON10274Cut slope worksCON20670CELS to RW bayCON20790Construct RW bayCON20790Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Steel post alongCON20170Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20150Utilities & drainageCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of	84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 /atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD & t pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	11 21 54	18-Jan-22 A	21-Apr-22		
CON11328C(EWN-C-084) (CCON12370B(NCE179) InstallCON10270ELS to piling fourCON12372ELS works (KS2CON11550AGas Main DiversCON10650A(NCE148) InclerCON10650B(NCE153) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10650CConstruct pile caCON10650CConstruct pile caCON10652Construct pile caCON1054ELS works for pilCON10270ELS works & corCON10272Cut slope worksCON10654Construct RW worksCON10654Construct RW worksCON20670CELS to RW bay storeCON20700Construct RW bay storeCON207010Construct RW bay storeCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20152Review temporaCON20152Review temporaCON20170Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20100Utilities & drainageCON20100Fabrication of NECON20190Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NECON20210	84) (CE[TBA]) Cable diversion works Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 /atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD & t pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	21 54				
CON12370B       (NCE179) Install         CON10270       ELS to piling four         CON10270       ELS to piling four         CON10270       ELS works (KS2         CON1050A       Gas Main Divers         CON10650A       (NCE143) Incler         CON10650B       (NCE153) Incler         CON10650C       (NCE157) Incler         CON10650C       (NCE157) Incler         CON10650C       (NCE157) Incler         CON10650C       (NCE157) Incler         CON10650C       Construct RW fo         CON1052       Construct RW fo         CON10240       Existing drainage         CON10272       Cut slope works         CON10274       Cut slope works         CON10654       Construct RW works         CON20670C       ELS to RW bays         CON20670C       ELS to RW bays         CON20670C       ELS to RW bays         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20152       Review tempora <tr< td=""><td>Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 &amp; 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD &amp; t pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)</td><td>21 54</td><td></td><td>05-Feb-22</td><th></th><td></td></tr<>	Install sheet-pile works after obstruction removal (KS27 LT1) (id: CC g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD & t pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	21 54		05-Feb-22		
CON10270ELS to piling fourCON12372ELS works (KS2CON11550AGas Main DiversCON10650A(NCE148) InclerCON10650B(NCE153) InclerCON10231E(CE358) WatermCON1050C(NCE157) InclerCON10650C(NCE157) InclerCON10652Construct pile asCON1054ELS works for piCON10240Existing drainageCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10275Construct RW forCON2030Construct RW forCON10274Cut slope worksCON10275Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10275Construct RW forCON2030Construct RW forCON2030Construct RW forCON2030Construct RW forCON2040ELS to RW bay stCON20700ELS to RW bay stCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Steel post alongCON20152Review temporaCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NE	g foundation pile cap (RWC2 type 5) (KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD & t pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	54	28-Jan-22 A	24-Feb-22		
CON12372       ELS works (KS2         CON11550A       Gas Main Divers         CON10650A       (NCE148) Incler         CON10650B       (NCE153) Incler         CON10650C       (NCE153) Incler         CON10650C       (NCE157) Incler         CON10650C       (NCE157) Incler         CON10650C       (NCE157) Incler         CON10650C       Construct pile ca         CON10652       Construct RW fo         CON10240       Existing drainage         CON10240       Existing drainage         CON10272       Cut slope works         CON10274       Cut slope works         CON10654       Construct RW to         CON10272       Cut slope works         CON10274       Cut slope works         CON20670C       ELS to RW bay         CON20670C       ELS to RW bay         CON20790       Construct RW bay         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20152       Review tempora         CON20152       Review tempora         CON20152       Review tempora         CON20152       Review tempora         CON	(KS27 east side) Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD & tt pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)		21-Feb-22	28-Apr-22		
CON11550A       Gas Main Divers         CON10650A       (NCE148) Incler         CON10650B       (NCE153) Incler         CON10650C       (NCE157) Incler         CON10552       Install sheet pile         CON10650C       (NCE157) Incler         CON10650C       (NCE157) Incler         CON1050C       (NCE157) Incler         CON10650C       (NCE157) Incler         CON1052       Construct pile ca         CON1052       Construct RW for         CON1054       ELS works for pi         CON10240       Existing drainage         CON10272       Cut slope works         CON10274       Cut slope works         CON10654       Construct RW works         CON20670C       ELS to RW bay st         CON20670C       ELS to RW bay st         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20152       Review tempora         CON20152       Review tempora	Diversion Works Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 (atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD & t pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	00	25-Feb-22	12-May-22		
CON10650A(NCE148) InderCON10650B(NCE153) InderCON10231E(CE358) WaterCON10231E(CE358) WaterCON1052Install sheet pileCON10650C(NCE157) InderCON10652Construct pile caCON1052Construct RW foCON1054ELS works for piCON10240Existing drainageCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10654Construct RW worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10654Construct RW worksCON10654Construct RW worksCON20670CELS to RW bayCON20670CELS to RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20190Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NE<	Inclement weather 21/5/2021 to 20/6/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 /atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 tt pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	29	15-Mar-22	21-Apr-22		
CON10650B(NCE153) IndemCON10231E(CE358) WatermCON10231E(CE358) WatermCON11552Install sheet pileCON10650C(NCE157) InclemCON10652Construct pile caCON10652Construct RW foCON1054ELS works for piCON10240Existing drainageCON12390ELS works & corCON10272Cut slope worksCON10654Construct RW worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10654Construct RW worksCON20670CELS to RW baysCON20930Construct RW baysCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW baysCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW baysCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Steel post alongCON20152Review temporaCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Fabrication of NECON20100Fabrication of NECON20100Steel post alongCON20100Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NECON20210Fabricat	Inclement weather 21/6/2021 to 20/7/2021 RWC2 type 1a, 1 & 2 /atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 et pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)			•		
CON10231E       (CE358) Waterm         CON10552       Install sheet pile         CON10650C       (NCE157) Incler         CON10650C       Construct pile ca         CON10652       Construct RW for         CON1054       ELS works for pi         CON10240       Existing drainage         CON1240       Application for pr         CON1240       Existing drainage         CON1240       ELS works & cor         CON1240       Cut slope works         CON10272       Cut slope works         CON1054       Construct RW w         Oad Improvement Works Location 2 (RIW2)       Construct RW bay         CON20670C       ELS to RW bay         CON20790       Construct RW bay         CON20700       Fabrication of NE         CON20100       Utilities & drainage         CON201010       Utilities & drainage         CON20102       Construct RW bay         CON20103       Construct RW bay         CON20104       Construct RW bay         CON201052       Review tempora         CON20100       Utilities & d	/atermain diversion due to unforeseen ground condition (by WSD 8 et pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	12	22-Mar-22	04-Apr-22		
CON11552       Install sheet pile i         CON10650C       (NCE157) Inclem         CON10650C       Construct pile ca         CON10652       Construct RW for         CON10554       ELS works for pile         CON10240       Existing drainage         CON12390       ELS works & cor         CON10272       Cut slope works         CON10274       Cut slope works         CON10654       Construct RW for         CON10274       Cut slope works         CON10654       Construct RW for         CON20670C       ELS to RW bay for         CON20670C       ELS to RW bay for         CON20700       Construct RW bay for         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20152       Review tempora         CON20152       Review tempora         CON20152       Review tempora         CON20190       Steel post along         CON20190       Steel post along         CON20190       Steel post along <td>t pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)</td> <td>12</td> <td>06-Apr-22</td> <td>22-Apr-22</td> <th></th> <td>1</td>	t pile for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	12	06-Apr-22	22-Apr-22		1
CON10650C(NCE157) InderCON10390Construct pile caCON10652Construct RW foCON11554ELS works for pileCON10240Existing drainageCON12390ELS works & corCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10654Construct RW wCON10654Construct RW wCondition Works in Slope C3 (Portion B)CON20670CELS to RW bayCON20930Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20152Review temporaCON20152Review temporaCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20190Steel post alongCON20100Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NECON20850ARemaining work		14	22-Apr-22	10-May-22		1
CON10390       Construct pile ca         CON10652       Construct RW fo         CON11554       ELS works for pi         CON10240       Existing drainage         CON12390       ELS works & cor         CON10272       Cut slope works         CON10274       Cut slope works         CON1054       Construct RW w         CON10274       Cut slope works         CON10654       Construct RW w         Construction Works In Slope C3 (Portion B)       CON20670C         CON20670C       ELS to RW bay for the construct RW bay         CON20790       Construct RW bay         CON20790       Construct RW bay         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20170       Construct RW bay         CON20170       Construct RW bay         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20170       Construct RW bay         CON20170       Vilities & drainage         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20162       Review tempora         CON20170       Vilitities & drainage         CON20190       Steel post along         CON20190       Steel post along         CON20100	Inclement weather 21/7/2021 to 20/8/2021 RWC2 type 1a. 1 & 2	14	22-Apr-22	10-May-22		1
CON10652       Construct RW for         CON11554       ELS works for pit         CON10240       Existing drainage         CON12410       Application for pit         CON12390       ELS works & cort         CON10272       Cut slope works         CON10274       Cut slope works         CON10274       Cut slope works         CON1054       Construct RW works         CON10654       Construct RW works         CON20670C       ELS to RW bay         CON20670C       ELS to RW bay         CON20790       Construct RW bay         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20170       Construct RW bay         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20170       Vilities & drainage         CON20170       Vilities & drainage         CON20172       Review temporat         CON20174       Soil nail works at         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20170       Fabrication of NE         CON20190       Steel post along         CON20190       Fabrication of NE		11	23-Apr-22	06-May-22		
CON11554ELS works for piCON10240Existing drainageCON12410Application for pcCON12390ELS works & corCON10272Cut slope worksCON10274Cut slope worksCON10654Construct RW wConstruction Works in Slope C3 (Portion B)CON20670CELS to RW bayCON20930Construct RW bayCON20170Fabrication of NECON20170Construct RW bayCON20152Review temporaCON20152Review temporaCON20152Review temporaCON20170Steel post alongCON20170Steel post alongCON20152Pabrication of NECON20190Steel post alongCON20190Fabrication of NECON20190Fabrication of NECON20190Fabrication of NECON20190Fabrication of NECON20190Fabrication of NECON20190Fabrication of NECON20150Utilities & drainageCON20150Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NECON20210Fabrication of NECON20250ARemaining worksConstruction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion	bile cap (RWC2 type 5 [bay 46])	90	29-Apr-22	16-Aug-22		1
CON10240         Existing drainage           CON12410         Application for po           CON12390         ELS works & cor           CON10272         Cut slope works           CON10274         Cut slope works           CON10654         Construct RW w           coad Improvement Works Location 2 (RIW2)         Construction Works in Slope C3 (Portion B)           CON20670C         ELS to RW bay S           CON20930         Construct RW bay S           CON20170         Fabrication of MB           CON20170         Fabrication of MB           CON20170         Fabrication of MB           CON20170         Construct RW bay S           CON20170         Fabrication of MB           CON20170         Fabrication of MB           CON20170         Vilities & drainage           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20170         Soil nail works at           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20150         Utilities & drainage           CON20150         Utilities & drainage           CON20150         Utilities & drainage           CON20150         Fabrication of NE	RW footing (RWC2 type 2)	60	07-May-22	19-Jul-22		-
CON12410         Application for pr           CON12390         ELS works & con           CON10272         Cut slope works           CON10274         Cut slope works           CON10654         Construct RW w           Construction Works in Slope C3 (Portion B)         CON20670C           CON20930         Construct RW bay           CON20170         ELS to RW bay           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Vililities & drainag           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20174A         Soil nail works at           CON20190         Utilities & drainag           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20190         Eles post along           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20210	for pile cap construction (FE1-PC1b, 32m, 1m/d)	36	11-May-22	22-Jun-22		
CON12390         ELS works & cor           CON10272         Cut slope works           CON10274         Cut slope works           CON10654         Construct RW w           Construction Works in Slope C3 (Portion B)         CON20670C           CON200700         ELS to RW bay           CON20930         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20174A         Soil nail works at           CON20190         Utilities & drainag           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20190         Eles bay           CON20100         Fabrication of NE           CON20100	ainage pipe diversion (lower stream)	14	11-May-22	26-May-22		
CON10272         Cut slope works           CON10274         Cut slope works           CON10654         Construct RW w           coad Improvement Works Location 2 (RIW2)         Construction Works in Slope C3 (Portion B)           CON20670C         ELS to RW bay           CON20670C         ELS to RW bay           CON20930         Construct RW bay           CON20790         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20174A         Soil nail works at           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20190         Fabrication of NE           CON20100         Fabrication of NE           CON20100         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20200         Fabrication of NE	for power supply & energization (KS27)	156	13-May-22	16-Nov-22		
CON10274         Cut slope works           CON10654         Construct RW w           Construction Works in Slope C3 (Portion B)         Construction Works in Slope C3 (Portion B)           CON20670C         ELS to RW bay           CON20930         Construct RW bay           CON20790         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20172         Review tempora           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20174A         Soil nail works at           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20100         Fabrication of NE           CON20100         Fabrication of NE           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20100         Fabrication of NE           CON20100         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20850A         Remaining works	& construct subway footing (KS27 east side)	90	13-May-22	27-Aug-22		
CON10654         Construct RW w           coad Improvement Works Location 2 (RIW2)           Construction Works in Slope C3 (Portion B)           CON20670C         ELS to RW bay           CON20930         Construct RW bay           CON20790         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Vilities & drainage           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20103         Utilities & drainage           CON20170         Steel post along           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20190         Utilities & drainage           CON201050         Utilities & drainage           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20250A         Remaining worke           Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)         Contain gradee	vorks (RWC2 Bay 48 to Bay 47)	30	27-May-22	02-Jul-22		
CON10654         Construct RW w           coad Improvement Works Location 2 (RIW2)           Construction Works in Slope C3 (Portion B)           CON20670C         ELS to RW bay           CON20930         Construct RW bay           CON20790         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Vilities & drainage           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20103         Utilities & drainage           CON20170         Steel post along           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20190         Utilities & drainage           CON201050         Utilities & drainage           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20250A         Remaining worke           Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)         Contain gradee	vorks (RWC2 type 4 Bay 45 to Bay 38)	60	27-May-22	06-Aug-22		
Coad Improvement Works Location 2 (RIW2)           Construction Works in Slope C3 (Portion B)           CON20670C         ELS to RW bay           CON20930         Construct RW bay           CON20790         Construct RW bay           CON20790         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20100         Utilities & drainag           CON20174A         Soil nail works at           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20200         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20050A         Remaining works           Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)	RW wall (RWC2 type 2)	60	30-May-22	09-Aug-22		
Construction Works in Slope C3 (Portion B)           CON20670C         ELS to RW bay           CON20930         Construct RW bay           CON20790         Construct RW bay           CON20790         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Construct RW bay           CON20810         Construct RW bay           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20100         Utilities & drainag           CON20774A         Soil nail works at           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20290         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20270         Fill slope at 11NE           CON20850A         Remaining works           Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion		358	28-Aug-21 A	19-Aug-22		
CON20670C         ELS to RW bay 5           CON20930         Construct RW bay 5           CON20790         Construct RW bay 5           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20110         Utilities & drainage           CON20152         Review tempora           CON201030         Utilities & drainage           CON20174A         Soil nail works at           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20100         Fabrication of NE           CON20850A         Remaining workee           Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)	•	271	21-Oct-21 A	-		
CON20930         Construct RW bit           CON20790         Construct RW bit           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Utilities & drainage           CON20100         Utilities & drainage           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20100         Utilities & drainage           CON20174A         Soil nail works at           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20190         Utilities & drainage           CON20190         Utilities & drainage           CON20190         Utilities & drainage           CON20190         Steel post alonge           CON20200         Fabrication of NE           CON20100         Fabrication of NE           CON20100         Fabrication of NE           CON20850A         Remaining worke           Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)	•			19-Aug-22		
CON20790         Construct RW bit           CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON20170         Vilities & drainage           CON201010         Utilities & drainage           CON20810         Construct RW bit           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20152         Review tempora           CON20774A         Soil nail works at           CON20900         Utilities & drainage           CON20900         Utilities & drainage           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20200         Fabrication of NE           CON20200         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20270         Fill slope at 11NE           CON20850A         Remaining works           Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)         Containage	/ bay 9 to bay 16 formation (due to unforeseen ground condition)	34	21-Oct-21 A	16-Feb-22		
CON20170         Fabrication of NE           CON21010         Utilities & drainage           CON20810         Construct RW bit           CON20152         Review temporal           CON20152         Review temporal           CON2017030         Utilities & drainage           CON20774A         Soil nail works at           CON2090         Utilities & drainage           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20290         Fabrication of NE           CON20200         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20200         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20850A         Remaining workee           Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)         Construction Neise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)	RW bay 14 to bay 16 wall (L=19m)	48	02-Dec-21 A	14-Feb-22		
CON21010     Utilities & drainage       CON20810     Construct RW bit       CON20152     Review temporal       CON20152     Review temporal       CON20174A     Soil nail works at       CON20990     Utilities & drainage       CON20190     Steel post along       CON20290     Fabrication of NE       CON20200     Fabrication of NE       CON20210     Fabrication of NE       CON20210     Fabrication of NE       CON2070     Fill slope at 11NE       CON20850A     Remaining worke       Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portioned)	RW bay 9 to bay 13 base (L=30m) (due to unforeseen ground conc	66	10-Jan-22 A	04-May-22		1
CON20810         Construct RW bit           CON20152         Review tempora           CON21030         Utilities & drainage           CON20774A         Soil nail works at           CON20990         Utilities & drainage           CON20190         Steel post along           CON20190         Fabrication of NE           CON20290         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20210         Fabrication of NE           CON20770         Fill slope at 11NE           CON20850A         Remaining worke           Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)	of NB steel post - along slope side	70	09-Feb-22	19-Apr-22		
CON20152     Review tempora       CON21030     Utilities & drainage       CON20774A     Soil nail works at       CON20990     Utilities & drainage       CON20190     Steel post along       CON20290     Fabrication of NE       CON20100     Utilities & drainage       CON20100     Steel post along       CON20100     Fabrication of NE       CON20210     Fabrication of NE       CON20770     Fill slope at 11NE       CON20850A     Remaining worke       Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)	rainage works at Portion B (bay 3 to bay 8)	30	15-Feb-22	21-Mar-22		
CON21030     Utilities & drainag       CON20774A     Soil nail works at       CON20990     Utilities & drainag       CON20190     Steel post along       CON20290     Fabrication of NE       CON20150     Utilities & drainag       CON20210     Fabrication of NE       CON20210     Fabrication of NE       CON20770     Fill slope at 11NE       CON20850A     Remaining work       Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)	RW bay 9 to bay 13 wall (L=30m) (due to unforeseen ground condi	66	10-Mar-22	01-Jun-22		1
CON20774A     Soil nail works at       CON20990     Utilities & drainag       CON20190     Steel post along       CON20290     Fabrication of NE       CON21050     Utilities & drainag       CON20210     Fabrication of NE       CON20210     Fabrication of NE       CON2070     Fill slope at 11NE       CON20850A     Remaining works       Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)	nporary drainage system before year 2022 rain season (RIW2)	18	12-Mar-22	01-Apr-22		
CON20990     Utilities & drainag       CON20190     Steel post along       CON20290     Fabrication of NE       CON21050     Utilities & drainag       CON20210     Fabrication of NE       CON20770     Fill slope at 11NE       CON20850A     Remaining work       Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)	rainage works at Portion B (bay 1 to bay 2)	30	22-Mar-22	29-Apr-22		
CON20190     Steel post along       CON20290     Fabrication of NE       CON21050     Utilities & drainage       CON20210     Fabrication of NE       CON20770     Fill slope at 11NE       CON20850A     Remaining worke       Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)	rks at RW3b (remaining area)	30	22-Mar-22	29-Apr-22		
CON20190     Steel post along       CON20290     Fabrication of NE       CON21050     Utilities & drainage       CON20210     Fabrication of NE       CON20270     Fill slope at 11NE       CON20850A     Remaining worke       Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)	rainage works at Portion B (bay 9 to bay 13)	60	09-Apr-22	24-Jun-22		1
CON20290     Fabrication of NE       CON21050     Utilities & drainage       CON20210     Fabrication of NE       CON20270     Fill slope at 11NE       CON20850A     Remaining worke       Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)	along slope side delivery	14	20-Apr-22	03-May-22		<u> </u>
CON21050     Utilities & drainage       CON20210     Fabrication of NE       CON20770     Fill slope at 11NE       CON20850A     Remaining worke       Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion)	of NB acoustic panels - along slope side	70	20-Apr-22	28-Jun-22		i
CON20210 Fabrication of NE CON20770 Fill slope at 11NE CON20850A Remaining work Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portio	rainage works at Portion B (bay 14 to bay 16)	30	30-Apr-22	07-Jun-22	1	i
CON20770 Fill slope at 11NE CON20850A Remaining work Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portion	of NB steel post - central median near junction at on sau road left t	105	04-May-22	16-Aug-22		
CON20850A Remaining work Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portio		66	02-Jun-22	19-Aug-22		
Construction Noise Semi-Enclosure SE2 (Portio	works for junction at RWC3 C & B	42	02-Jun-22	22-Jul-22		
•	•					
CE332) Constru	•	289	28-Aug-21 A	18-Aug-22		
	onstruct piling fdn of SE2 (Bay4 to Bay8, stage 1 58nos. 1 team)	72	28-Aug-21 A	31-Jan-22		
	ling platform at CT4	18	04-Jan-22 A	24-Jan-22		
CON219661 ELS works to +1		24	15-Jan-22 A	15-Feb-22		
CON21658 (CE332) Constru	onstruct piling fdn of SE2 (Bay9 to Bay12, stage 2 38nos. 1 team)	56	12-Feb-22	22-Apr-22		
CON219702 ELS works to (Ba	to (Bay19 to Bay21)	51	19-Feb-22	23-Apr-22		
	rial trench, SLG meeting & UU protection works	45	26-Feb-22	23-Apr-22		
	pile wall at CT4 road side (46nos, 2no/d 1 team + setup)	27	04-Mar-22	04-Apr-22		
	piling fdn SE2 Bay13 to Bay18 (74nos, 2d/no. 2 teams + setup + uu	84	21-Mar-22	05-Jul-22		
	at CT4 (12nos. strut, 0.25no/d, 1 team + setup)	48	06-Apr-22	07-Jun-22		1
	xcavate trial trench, SLG meeting & UU portection works	30	23-Apr-22	30-May-22		
. ,			•	•		
	pilo (SL') Pov(10 to Pov(21 mand aida 20ma 4 to)	16	25-Apr-22	14-May-22		1
CON219705 ELS works to roa	pile (SE2 Bay19 to Bay21 road side, 32no, 1 team)	16	16-May-22	02-Jun-22		
	to road level	36	31-May-22	13-Jul-22		
	to road level pile wall at SE2 Bay4 to Bay8 (48m 68no. 1 team + setup)	64	04-Jun-22	18-Aug-22		
CON21778 Construct NB pile	to road level pile wall at SE2 Bay4 to Bay8 (48m 68no. 1 team + setup) piling fdn SE2 Bay 19 to 21 (21nos, 2d/no. 1 team + setup)	24	08-Jun-22	06-Jul-22		
Road Improvement Works Location 3 (RIW3)	to road level pile wall at SE2 Bay4 to Bay8 (48m 68no. 1 team + setup)	444	19-Jul-21 A	09-Feb-23		

Milestone

3-Month Rolling Programme



	Activity Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Mar	Apr	22
nstruction Works		444	19-Jul-21 A	09-Feb-23	51	52	
N31130	Cut slope works (CH115 to CH275) (L=160m, 24058m3, 65m3/d)	371	19-Jul-21 A	09-Feb-23			
N31150	Construct RWD3 (CH60 to CH152)	150	09-Aug-21 A	21-May-22			
N32410	Construct type 2 NB footing (CH44~CH52, 130m3, team 1)	150	16-Aug-21 A	29-Apr-22			
N30170	Slope works at slope D1 (stage 4, 55% completed)	72	19-Aug-21 A	10-Feb-22			
N30390	Construct RWD1 (bay 8 to bay 13) utilities works & backfill (2 teams)	60	29-Nov-21 A	28-Feb-22			
N30650	Construct Twin Fresh Watermain CH10 to CH50	120	30-Nov-21 A	29-Apr-22			
N30656	Construct Twin Fresh Watermain CH50 to CH100	142	30-Nov-21 A	18-Jun-22			
N30658	Construct Twin Fresh Watermain CH270 to CH320	158	30-Nov-21 A	08-Jul-22			
N30662	Construct Fresh Watermain ACH320 to CH400 (EPD access)	180	30-Nov-21 A	04-Jul-22			
N30490	Drainage & utilities works (bay 8 to bay 14)	60	21-Dec-21 A	07-Mar-22			
N32430	Construct type 2 NB tie beam (CH44~CH52, 130m3, team 1)	150	14-Jan-22 A	20-Jul-22			
N30412B	Install pipe pile wall (around 32nos. 1d/no.+ setup) (Bay 14b to Bay 16)	36	14-Jan-22 A	28-Feb-22	_		
N30510	Road works (bay 8 to bay 14)	60	17-Jan-22 A	30-Mar-22	_		
N30190	Slope works at slope D1 (stage 5, 70% completed)	72	11-Feb-22	12-May-22			
N30666	Construct Salt Watermain A near F1-3 (TKO Rd Slip Rd)	60	18-Feb-22	04-May-22			
N30412D	Install UU support (Bay 14b to Bay 16)	6	15-Mar-22	21-Mar-22			
N30412E	Pre-drill & construct mini pile at RWD1 (bay 14b) (10nos, 3.0d/no, 1 team)	30	22-Mar-22	29-Apr-22			
N30330	Construct RWD1 (bay 1 to bay 7) utilities works & backfill (2 teams)	60	31-Mar-22	16-Jun-22			
130530	Drainage & utilities works (bay 1 to bay 7)	60	31-Mar-22	16-Jun-22			
					_		
130550	Road works (bay 1 to bay 7)	60	28-Apr-22	11-Jul-22	_		
130664	Construct Fresh Watermain B CH320 to CH380 (TKO Rd Slip Rd)	96	30-Apr-22	24-Aug-22			
130668	(CE[TBA]) Fresh Watermain B Connection	120	30-Apr-22	22-Sep-22		<b>E</b>	
130670	(CE[TBA]) Fresh Watermain A Connection	120	30-Apr-22	22-Sep-22			
130430	Construct pile cap (Bay 14b)	12	30-Apr-22	16-May-22	1		
N30191	Slope works at slope D1 (stage 5a, 80% completed)	72	13-May-22	06-Aug-22	-		
		12	,	•	_		
130430A	Plate load test (Bay 15 to Bay 16)		17-May-22	30-May-22	_		
130430B	Construct RC stem wall (Bay 14a to Bay 14b)	24	31-May-22	28-Jun-22			
estrian Connectivity Fa	cility (PC-E11)	528	10-Jun-21 A	27-Jun-22			
struction Works		528	10-Jun-21 A	27-Jun-22			
	(NOE400) Desire en inverse hashdare energiade for M000 soor E44 B04						
N42302A	(NCE139) Design review on backdrop manhole for M830 near E11-PC1	60	10-Jun-21 A	27-Jan-22			
142772	ABWF works @LT2 (Other than lift shaft area)	48	04-Aug-21 A	07-Feb-22			
V42912	CLP off site bound cable laying works (by CLP)	155	01-Sep-21 A	08-Apr-22			
N42950	Lifts installation works in E11-LT2	60	02-Nov-21 A	18-May-22			
N42630	Construct covered-walkway between PC-E11 & BBI toilet	102	04-Nov-21 A	09-Mar-22			
N42790	E&M works to PC-E11 @E11-FB2 & E11-FB4	48	25-Nov-21 A	23-Apr-22			
		-		•			
N42810	E&M works to PC-E11 @E11-FB3 & E11-FB5	48	25-Nov-21 A	23-Apr-22			
N42750	ABWF works @E11-FB1	60	21-Dec-21 A	26-Mar-22			
N42650	Install glass & window to lift tower no 1	21	01-Mar-22	24-Mar-22			
N42730	ABWF works @LT1 (inside 2nos lift shaft)	12	25-Mar-22	08-Apr-22			
N42830	E&M works to PC-E11 @LT1 (inside 2nos lift shaft)	12	09-Apr-22	26-Apr-22	1		
N42850	E&M works to PC-E11 @E11-FB1	48	09-Apr-22	10-Jun-22	-		
N42732		48	•	10-Jun-22	-1		
	ABWF works @LT1 (Other than lift shaft area)	-	09-Apr-22		_		
N42610A	Install fall arrest system on roof of footbridge	36	09-Apr-22	26-May-22	_		
142930	Lifts installation works in E11-LT1	60	12-Apr-22	27-Jun-22			
142832	E&M works to PC-E11 @LT1 (Other than lift shaft area)	36	27-Apr-22	10-Jun-22			
142952	T&C to lift E11-LT2	30	19-May-22	23-Jun-22			
strian Connectivity Fa		42	21-Dec-21 A	07-Feb-22			
struction Works		42	21-Dec-21 A	07-Feb-22			
43510	Construct concrete buttress wall Remove piling platform	24	21-Dec-21 A	07-Feb-22			
140670	Slope replacement works cycle 2 (slope 326)	18	21-Jan-22 A	07-Feb-22			
strian Connectivity Fa		239	12-Nov-21 A	02-Sep-22			
<b>*</b>							
struction Works		239	12-Nov-21 A	02-Sep-22			
150330	ABWF works (lift tower & staircase)	120	12-Nov-21 A	07-Apr-22			
150332	ABWF works (4 nos. lift shaft)	120	12-Nov-21 A	07-Apr-22			
I50312A	Off site fabrication for footbridge steel frame & delivery to site	62	12-Nov-21 A	04-Mar-22			
150370	Install windows & louvers (SYA 1st & 2nd lift shaft)	60	17-Dec-21 A	03-Mar-22			
150492	E&M works (SYA 1st & 2nd lift shaft)	42	11-Jan-22 A	03-Mar-22			
150314	Steel works at SyA-ST1	90	11-Jan-22 A	05-May-22			
150390	Install windows & louvers (SYA 3rd & 4th lift shaft)	60	25-Jan-22	08-Apr-22			
150494	E&M works (SYA 3rd & 4th lift shaft)	42	18-Feb-22 A	06-Apr-22			
150410	Lifts installation works in SYA-LT1A & SYA-LT1B	60	04-Mar-22	19-May-22			
150496	E&M works (Open area for lift tower & staircase)	120	08-Apr-22	02-Sep-22			
					-1		
150430	Lifts installation works in SYA-LT1C & SYA-LT2A	60	09-Apr-22	24-Jun-22			
strian Connectivity Fa	cility System B (SYB)	406	21-Jun-21 A	29-Nov-22			
struction Works		406	21-Jun-21 A	29-Nov-22			
N52170	Construct superstructure SYB-LT1	168	21-Jun-21 A	19-Mar-22			
N51450A	(NCE156) Unforseen gound condition affected install sheet pile at SYB-PC1	130	28-Jul-21 A	07-Feb-22	_ <b>_</b>		
N51730	Construct pile cap SYB-PC4 (52m3)	38	21-Dec-21 A	01-Mar-22			
N51690	Construct pile cap SYB-PC6 (120m3)	48	21-Dec-21 A	10-Mar-22			
		,	,],				·
Actual Work		-					
		NE	/2017/03 Dev	elopment o	Anderson Road Quarry Site - Inves	stigation Design & Construction	
Remaining Work	Develop				Road - Improvement Works & Ped		rks Phaco 2/



tivity ID	Activity Name	Duration	Start	Finish					
					Mar         Apr         May         Jun           51         52         53         54				
CON52230	Erect footbridge steel frame SYB-A1 to PC8 (A1 to P8)	18	01-Mar-22	21-Mar-22					
CON52110	Construct pier SYB-P3 (2 pour) & temporary LT1 support	42	02-Mar-22	23-Apr-22					
CON52150	Construct pier SYB-P5 (3 pour)	60	02-Mar-22	17-May-22					
CON51592	Review temporary drainage system before year 2022 rain season (Sys B)	18	11-Mar-22	31-Mar-22					
CON51770	Construct pile cap SYB-PC1 (35m3)	36	14-Mar-22	28-Apr-22					
CON51170	Install glass & window @SYB-LT1	42	21-Mar-22	14-May-22					
CON52172	Construct R.C. desk P2 to LT1	48	21-Mar-22	21-May-22					
CON52250	Erect footbridge steel frame PC8 to PC7 (P8 to P7)	18	22-Mar-22	12-Apr-22					
CON52370	Construct deck slab, planter wall and roofing SYB-A1 to PC8 (A1 to P8)	30	22-Mar-22	29-Apr-22					
CON52390	Construct deck slab, planter wall and roofing PC8 to PC7 (P8 to P7)	30	13-Apr-22	23-May-22					
CON51990	Construct pier SYB-P1 (2 pour)	42	29-Apr-22	20-Jun-22					
CON51810	Construct underground drainage pipe	177	29-Apr-22	29-Nov-22					
CON52650	ABWF works @ steel frame footbridge A1 to P8	72	30-Apr-22	27-Jul-22					
CON53230	Application for power supply & energization (SYB)	156	30-Apr-22	05-Nov-22					
CON52990	E&M works @ steel frame footbridge A1 to P8	60	30-Apr-22	13-Jul-22					
CON51190	ABWF works @SYB-LT1	18	16-May-22	06-Jun-22					
CON51930	Construct pier SYB-P4 (2 pour)	42	18-May-22	07-Jul-22					
CON51950	Construct pier SYB-P6 (3 pour)	72	18-May-22	11-Aug-22					
CON52210	Install steel roof P2 to LT1	48	23-May-22	19-Jul-22					
CON51490	E&M works @SYB-LT1	18	07-Jun-22	27-Jun-22					

Actual Work

Remaining Work

♦ Milestone

<u>NE/2017/03 Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Investigation Design & Construction</u> Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road - Improvement Works & Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A 3-Month Rolling Programme Page 3 of 3